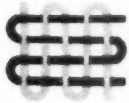
American-Arab Affairs

10-Year Cumulative

INDEX

Numbers 1–37, 1982–1991



Published by the MIDDLE EAST POLICY COUNCIL

© 1992 THE MIDDLE EAST POLICY COUNCIL. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

FOREWORD

This index is intended as a service to the readers of *American-Arab Affairs* in order to provide convenient access to the subject matter and writers found in the 37 issues of the journal from summer 1982 through summer 1991. It is a guide to the topics which government officials, politicians, policy analysts, scholars, journalists and business leaders were thinking and writing about during the period bounded by the Israeli invasion of Lebanon and the beginning of Arab-Israeli talks in Madrid.

The articles, book reviews and documents are already listed elsewhere, of course, in the various political-science indexes and data bases found in most libraries (see list, inside front cover, top right column). Now the reader has available, separately bound for easy identification and handling, all the tables of contents as well as comprehensive alphabetical arrangement by subject and author of the material published over the entire 10 years of *American-Arab Affairs*.

Subscribers and institutions that have a complete set of the journal on their shelves will find this index particularly valuable. As many back issues are no longer available, those wishing to complete their holdings of the journal may contact the William S. Hein Company of Buffalo, NY, for bound volumes: four issues to a volume of 1–4 and 5–8, two issues to a volume thereafter. University Microfilms of Ann Arbor, Michigan, reproduces the journal in microform.

Grateful acknowledgement is due to Norbert Scholz of Georgetown University for his painstaking preparation of this reference work.

Anne Joyce
Editor

January 1992

P.S. This journal will continue under the title *Middle East Policy*. The first issue, Volume I, Number 1, will appear in March 1992.

American-Arab Affairs

THE STRUGGLE FOR PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Resolution 242, Camp David and the Future ..... Lord Caradon 1
The Search for Peace in the Middle East:
A Role for U.S. Policy ..... Robert G. Neumann 3
Interview: WILLIAM B. QUANDT 13
A Just Struggle for Peace: Where Do
We Go from Here? ..... Ashraf A. Ghorbal 22
The United States and Israel: That Very
Special Relationship ..... Naseer H. Aruri 31
The Price of Peace: The Spoils of War ..... Thomas R. Stauffer 43
A Peg-Legged Quadrille: Israel, Egypt,
the United States and the PLO ..... Hermann F. Eilts 55
Looking Ahead—and Swallowing Hard—in the
Middle East ..... El Hassan Bin Talal 67
Can the PLO Be Brought to the
Negotiating Table? ..... Talcott W. Seelye 75
The Palestinians, the PLO and U.S.
Foreign Policy ..... Samih K. Farsoun 81
The West Bank and Gaza: People,
Perceptions and Policies ..... Emile A. Nakhleh 95
Arab Policy and the Prospects for Peace ..... Hisham Sharabi 104
The Question of Jerusalem ..... Evan M. Wilson 111
Conditions for Peace ..... Robert G. Hazo 120
Moscow, Washington and the Gulf after Sinai .... Robert O. Freedman 127
Western Europe and the Middle East
Peace Process ..... John P. Richardson 140

BOOK REVIEWS

Kissinger: *Years of Upheaval*, reviewed by James E. Akins 147
American Friends Service Committee: *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for the Middle East*, and Greene, Klutznick, Saunders and Thorpe: *The Path to Peace: An Arab-Israeli Peace and the United States*, reviewed by Fred J. Khouri 151
Jureidini and McLaurin: *Beyond Camp David: The Emerging Alignments and Leaders in the Middle East*, reviewed by David Nalle 155
Mroz: *Beyond Security: Private Perceptions among Arabs and Israelis*, reviewed by Richard W. Hobbs 158

Shadid: *The United States and the Palestinians*, reviewed by Woolf P. Gross 159
El Hassan Bin Talal: *Palestinian Self-Determination: A Study of the West Bank and Gaza*, reviewed by E. Allan Lightner, Jr. 161
Rubin: *The Arab States and the Palestine Conflict*, reviewed by Les Janka 163
Quandt: *Saudi Arabia in the 1980s*, reviewed by George Rentz 165
Ghareeb: *The Kurdish Question in Iraq*, reviewed by Lee F. Dinsmore 166
Weissman and Krosney: *The Islamic Bomb*, reviewed by Hobart Luppi 168

DOCUMENTATION
I U.N. Security Council Resolution 242 Concerning Principles for a Just and Lasting Peace in the Middle East, November 22, 1967 171
II U.N. Security Council Resolutions 338, 339 Concerning the October War, October 22-29, 1973 172
III U.N. General Assembly Resolution 3236 Concerning the Question of Palestine, November 22, 1974 173
IV U.N. Security Council Resolution 425, March 19, 1978 174
V Joint Statement Issues by the Governments of the U.S. and the U.S.S.R., October 1, 1977 176
VI A Framework for Peace in the Middle East Agreed at Camp David, September 17, 1978 177
VII The Egyptian-Israeli Peace Treaty, March 26, 1979 183
VIII The European Declaration, June 13, 1981 187
IX Saudi Arabia's Peace Plan, August 1981 189
X Address by Secretary of State Alexander Haig, May 26, 1982 190

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 197

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1982 NUMBER 2

THE "FRESH START" INITIATIVE

President Reagan's Middle East Peace Initiative .... Hermann Fr. Eilts 1
A "Fresh Start" Toward Peace ..... Emile A. Nakhleh 6
The Crucial Test for U.S. Policy ..... Alan R. Taylor 11
President Reagan Takes the Lead ..... Judith Kipper 15
The Chimera of Peace in the Middle East ..... Mahmud A. Faksh 19
Interview: DONALD F. McHENRY 26

The Flawed Rationale for Israel's Invasion of Lebanon ..... James E. Akins 32
Lebanon and U.S. Foreign Policy Toward the Middle East ..... Nick J. Rahall, II 40

MEDIA AND U.S. PERCEPTIONS OF THE MIDDLE EAST

Interview: GHASSAN TUÉNI 51
The Arabs and U.S. Public Opinion: Is There Hope? ..... David D. Newsom 61
The Media and U.S. Perceptions of the Middle East ..... Edmund Ghareeb 69
The Media and the Middle East ..... Nick Thimmesch 79
The Arab Image in American Mass Media ..... Jack G. Shaheen 89
The Arab-Israeli Conflict in Popular Literature ..... Janice J. Terry 97
International Radio Broadcasting in Arabic and the Role of the Voice of America ..... Donald R. Browne 105

BOOK REVIEWS

Said: *Covering Islam*, reviewed by Ronald Cathell 117
Rugh: *The Arab Press*, reviewed by Edmund A. Bator 120
Cragg: *This Year in Jerusalem; Israel in Experience*, reviewed by Alford Carleton 123
Halabi: *The West Bank Story*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 124
Byron: *The Road to Oxiana*, reviewed by Grace Halsell 126
Adams, *Television Coverage of the Middle East*, reviewed by William Lee 128
Boyd: *Broadcasting in the Arab World*, reviewed by Edmund Ghareeb 130
Ajami: *The Arab Predicament; Arab Political Thought and Practice since 1967*, reviewed by Hume A. Horan 132
Hudson and Wolfe: *The American Media and the Arabs*, reviewed by Gary W. Ozanich 134

Ismael: *Iraq and Iran: Roots of Conflict*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 135

DOCUMENTATION

I Plan for PLO Departure and Exchange of Notes between Governments of the U.S. and Lebanon, announced August 20, 1982 139

II Address by President Reagan, "A New Opportunity for Peace in the Middle East," September 1, 1982 149

III Fez Summit Peace Proposal, excerpts from the official declaration issued by the Arab summit at Fez, Morocco, September 9, 1982 155

IV Statement of Secretary of State Shultz, before the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Affairs, September 9, 1982 156

V U.N. Security Council Resolutions 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, concerning the 1982 Israeli invasion of Lebanon 161

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 168

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1982-83 NUMBER 3

THE STATE OF U.S.-ARAB ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic Development in Saudi Arabia and Western Technology ..... Mohammad Ali Abal-Khail 1

U.S.-Arab Economic Ties: An Interdependent Relationship ..... William F. Lee 5

The Historical Development of U.S.-Arab Economic Relations ..... Charles Issawi 14

Interview: ABDUL LATIF YOUSEF AL-HAMAD 22

Arab Oil-Exporting Countries in the World Economy ..... George T. Abed 26

The Development of Arab International Banking .... Ghassan Arnaoot and Fariborz Ghadar 41

Developing-Country Debt and a Strategy for Arab Banking Institutions ..... Phillip D. Grub and Yoon S. Park 48

Foreign Investments of OPEC and Arab Oil Producers ..... Alan Stoga 60

Arab Investment in U.S. Financial Institutions ... Newton I. Steers, Jr. 68

Interview: GEORGE W. BALL 75

The Struggle Over Aid Levels to Israel ..... G. Neal Lendenmann 83

The Role of Saudi Arabia in the 1980s Oil Market .... Mohamed Rabie 94

OPEC, Arab Oil and the United States ..... Joseph C. Story 103

Hydrocarbons in a Changing World ..... Ragaei El Mallakh 110

BOOK REVIEWS

Amin: *The Arab Economy Today*, reviewed by John Waterbury 118

El Mallakh: *Saudi Arabia: Rush to Development*, and Al-Farsy: *Saudi Arabia: A Case Study in Development*, Reviewed by Nazih N. M. Ayubi 121

Issawi: *An Economic History of the Middle East and North Africa*, reviewed by Ibrahim M. Oweiss 123

Weinbaum: *Food, Development and Politics in the Middle East*, reviewed by Howard R. Cottam 125

Ibrahim: *The New Arab Social Order*, reviewed by Nicholas S. Hopkins 126

Kilmarx and Alexander: *Business and the Middle East: Threats and Prospects*, reviewed by Tagi Sagafi-nejad 129

Gubser: *Jordan: Crossroads of Middle Eastern Events*, reviewed by David Nalle 131
Khalidi: *Conflict and Violence in Lebanon*, reviewed by Robert W. Olson 133
Tillman: *The United States in the Middle East*, reviewed by Omar Kader 135
Eveland: *Ropes of Sand, America's Failure in the Middle East*, reviewed by Parker T. Hart 138
Partington: *The Middle East Annual: Issues and Events, Volume I—1981*, reviewed by Eric Hooglund 140

DOCUMENTATION
I "Thirteen Days" and "After Camp David," excerpts from President Carter's *KEEPING FAITH* 143
II "Securing a Peaceful Future in Lebanon," address by Deputy Secretary of State Kenneth W. Dam before the Chicago Law Club, December 2, 1982 223
III Communique of the Joint Palestinian-Jordanian Committee, December 14, 1982 228
IV U.N. Security Council Resolutions 523 and 524 concerning Lebanon, October 18 and November 29, 1982 229
V U.N. General Assembly Resolution ES-7/9 concerning the massacre of civilians in Lebanon, September 27, 1982 230

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 232

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1983 NUMBER 4

REAGAN MIDDLE EAST POLICY: A MIDTERM ASSESSMENT

U.S. Middle East Policy: Theory and Practice ..... Seth P. Tillman 1
U.S.-Saudi Relations: A Foundation of Mutual Needs ..... David E. Long 12
Israel and South Lebanon ..... Augustus Richard Norton 23
Interview: HAROLD H. SAUNDERS 32
U.S.-Syrian Relations: The Thread of Mu'awiyah ..... Talcott W. Seelye 40
Impact of Falling Oil Prices on the World Economy ..... Odeh Aburdene 46
The PLO Response to the Reagan Initiative: The PNC at Algiers, February 1983 ..... Cheryl A. Rubenberg 53

VIEW FROM THE GULF

An Arab View of the Peace Process ..... Abdullah A. Alireza 70
U.S.-Gulf Economic Relations ..... Ghanim Faris Al-Mazrui 77
Interview: SAEED AHMAD GHOBASH 81
U.S.-Arab Business Opportunities ..... Diraar Alghanim 87
Interview: KAMAL HAMZA 93

ON CONTEMPORARY ISLAM

Islamic Ideology: Essence and Dimensions ..... Mahmoud H. Farghal 100
Islamic Dimensions in Arab Politics Since World War II ..... John O. Voll 108
The Political Psychology of Islamic Resurgence in the Middle East ..... Alan R. Taylor 120
Interview: EZZIDIN M. IBRAHIM 132
By the Fig and the Olive: Perspective Round Jerusalem ..... Kenneth Cragg 135

BOOK REVIEWS

Haddad: *Contemporary Islam and the Challenge of History*, reviewed by L. Humphrey Walz 146
Donahue and Esposito: *Islam in Transition: Muslim Perspectives*, and Ayoob: *The Politics of Islamic Reassertion*, reviewed by Richard T. Antoun 148
Rahman: *Islam and Modernity: Transformation of an Intellectual Tradition*, reviewed by Wadi Z. Haddad 150

Stoddard, Cuthell and Sullivan: *Change and the Muslim World*, reviewed by Alan R. Taylor 152
Lewis: *The Muslim Discovery of Europe*, reviewed by Wilbert J. LeMelle 154
Gellner: *Muslim Society*, reviewed by Michael W. Suleiman 156
Mortimer: *Faith and Power: The Politics of Islam*, reviewed by Mohamad Hakki 157
Seymour: *OPEC: Instrument of Change*, reviewed by K. V. Nagarajan 159
Hopwood: *Egypt: Politics and Society, 1945-1981*, reviewed by Robert Olson 160
Allen: *The Arabic Novel: An Historical and Critical Introduction*, reviewed by Mohammed Sawaie 161
Europa Publications, *The Middle East and North Africa 1982-83*, reviewed by David H. Partington 163

DOCUMENTATION
I Letter from Marine Commandant Barrow to Defense Secretary Weinberger, March 14, 1983 166
II Letter from Acting Secretary of State Stoessel to Senator Percy, July 14, 1982 167
III Supplementary Letters to U.S.-Lebanese Plan for PLO Departure, August 18 and 19, 1982 168
IV *ISRAEL IN LEBANON*, Conclusions of the International Commission Chaired by Sean McBride 170
V The Kahan Commission's Recommendations and Closing Remarks 176
VI Press Releases from the U.S. Delegation to the United Nations 180
VII U.N. Security Council Resolutions 522 and 529 191

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 193

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1983 NUMBER 5

SECURITY AND DIPLOMACY IN U.S.-ARAB RELATIONS

The Security Factor in U.S. Middle East Policy ..... John C. Campbell 1

The Challenge to U.S. Security and Middle East Policy ..... Fred J. Khouri 10

Interview: ZBIGNIEW BRZEZINSKI 21

Arab Perceptions of U.S. Security Policy in Southwest Asia ..... Robert G. Lawrence 27

Israel in Lebanon, 1982: Aggression or Self-Defense? ..... Sally V. Mallison/ W. Thomas Mallison 39

Interview: HATEM HUSSAINI 50

THE GULF WAR: THREE YEARS LATER

"The Forgotten War" ..... Edmund Ghareeb 59

The Iraqi Dilemma: Political Objectives versus Military Strategy ..... Christine Moss Helms 76

Reflections on the Gulf War ..... Nameer Ali Jawdat 86

BOOK REVIEWS

Cordesman: *Jordanian Arms and the Middle East Balance*, reviewed by G. Neal Lendenmann 99

Randal: *Going All the Way: Christian Warlords, Israeli Adventurers and the War in Lebanon*, reviewed by Augustus Richard Norton 101

Gordon: *The Republic of Lebanon, Nation in Jeopardy*, reviewed by Peter Gubser 104

Herzog: *The Arab-Israeli Wars*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 106

Farid: *Oil and Security in the Arabian Gulf*, reviewed by G. Henry M. Schuler 108

Fesharaki and Isaak: *OPEC, the Gulf and the World Petroleum Market: A Study in Downstream Operations*, reviewed by Joseph C. Story 110

Amin: *International and Legal Problems of the Gulf*, reviewed by Marshall W. Wiley 112

Conant: *The Oil Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy, 1980-1990*, reviewed by B. Philip Winder 113

Spiegel: *The Middle East and the Western Alliance*, reviewed by Stephen Feinstein 115
Hanks: *The U.S. Military Presence in the Middle East: Problems and Prospects* and Johnson: *The Military as an Instrument of U.S. Policy in Southwest Asia*, reviewed by Les Janka 118
Freedman: *Soviet Policy Toward the Middle East*, reviewed by Mokhless Al-Hariri 119

DOCUMENTATION
I "The Carter Doctrine," excerpts from *POWER AND PRINCIPLE*, by Zbigniew Brzezinski 121
II "The Middle East: Camp David" and "The Middle East: The Sinai Treaty," excerpts from *HARD CHOICES*, by Cyrus Vance 158
III The Lebanese-Israeli Agreement, May 17, 1983 208
IV The Role of Jordan in the Middle East Peace Process 222
V U.N. Security Council Resolution 531 227

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 228

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1983 NUMBER 6

Interview: CASPAR W. WEINBERGER 1
What is an Ally? ..... George W. Ball 5
Managing U.S.-Israeli Relations ..... Michael Sterner 15

NORTH AFRICA IN TRANSITION
Interview: BOUTROS BOUTROS-GHALI 24
U.S.-Egyptian Relations ..... Mohamed I. Hakki 28
Prospects for Unity/Disunity in North Africa ..... John Damis 34
U.S. Policy in North Africa ..... Ellen Laipson 48
The Sources and Goals of Qaddafi's Foreign Policy ..... I. William Zartman/A. G. Kluge 59

Algeria in World Politics: Foreign Policy Orientation and the New International Economic Order ..... John P. Entelis 70
Tunisia: The Record since Independence ..... L. Carl Brown 79
The Contemporary Sudan ..... Peter K. Bechtold 88

BOOK REVIEWS
Halsell: *Journey to Jerusalem*, reviewed by Lord Caradon 102
Meibar: *Political Culture, Foreign Policy, and Conflict: The Palestine Area Conflict System*, reviewed by Leila Meo 103
Heller: *A Palestinian State: The Implications for Israel*, reviewed by Paul A. Hopkins 106
Abu-Lughod: *Palestinian Rights: Affirmation and Denial*, reviewed by Donald W. Wagner, Jr. 108
Damis: *Conflict in Northwest Africa: The Western Sahara Dispute*, reviewed by Charles F. Dunbar 110
Zartman, et al.: *Political Elites in Arab North Africa: Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya and Egypt*, reviewed by Donald G. Holsinger 112

Cooley: *Libyan Sandstorm* and Allen: *Libya Since Independence*, reviewed by E. Allen Lightner 114
Ibrahim: *Arab Resources: The Transformation of a Society*, reviewed by A. Lachlan Reed 117
Gilsenan: *Recognizing Islam*, reviewed by Nicholas S. Hopkins 118
Varanda: *Art of Building in Yemen*, reviewed by Lealan Swanson 120
al-Ansary: *Qaryat al-Fau: A Portrait of Pre-Islamic Civilization in Saudi Arabia*, reviewed by C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky 121

DOCUMENTATION
I Letter from President Reagan to Congress, August 30, 1983 124
II U.N. Security Council Draft Resolution on the Situation in the Occupied Arab Territories, S/15895, 1 August 1983 126
III U.S. Mission to the United Nations Press Release, August 3, 1983 128
IV U.N. Security Council Resolution 536 130
V OAU Summit Resolution on Western Sahara, Addis Ababa, June 11, 1983 131
VI The U.N. General Assembly on the Question of the Western Sahara, 1980-83 133

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 139

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1983-84 NUMBER 7

Interview: JIMMY CARTER 1
Obstacles to U.S.-Arab Understanding.....Saud Nasir Al-Sabah 11
U.S. Policy in the Middle East:
A Program for Failure?.....Mark O. Hatfield 17
Problems of Foreign Intervention in Lebanon .....Rashid Khalidi 24
Will Egypt be Denied its Peace Dividend?..... G. Henry M. Schuler 30

ECONOMIC AFFAIRS IN THE GULF
The Gulf Cooperation Council:
Achievements and Challenges .....Abdulla Yacoub Bishara 40
The Gulf Cooperation Council and
the Concept of Economic Integration ..... Abdulla El-Kuwaize 45
Economic Realities in the Gulf ..... Francois M. Dickman 50
U.S.-Saudi Economic and
Political Relations.....Ibrahim Mohamed Al-Awaji 55
The U.S.-Saudi Joint Commission:
A Model for Bilateral Economic Cooperation.....Bonnie Pounds 60
Economic Trends in the Gulf Countries and their
Implications for Relations with the West.....Yusuf A. Nimatallah 69
U.S. Economic and Financial Relations with
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the United
Arab Emirates.....Odeh Aburdene 76
Kuwait, the Gulf and the Magrib .....Saif Abbas Abdulla 85
Management of External Surpluses in the
Gulf Countries .....Hossein Askari 100
OPEC's Widening Window of Vulnerability ..... Mohammed E. Ahrari 106
The Oil Dimension in Arab-American
Economic Relations..... Abbas Alnasrawi 120

BOOK REVIEWS
Khouja: *The Challenge of Energy: Policies in the Making*, and Shihata: *The Other Face of OPEC: Financial Assistance to the Third World*, reviewed by N. A. Jawdat 130
Hallwood and Sinclair: *Oil, Debt and Development: OPEC and the Third World*, reviewed by David E. Spiro 132
Miller: *The PLO and the Politics of Survival*, reviewed by Omar M. Kader. 134

Brenner: *Zionism in the Age of the Dictators*, reviewed by Richard P. Stevens 136
Dickson: *The Arab of the Desert*, reviewed by John D. Tinny 138
Paccard: *Traditional Islamic Craft in Moroccan Architecture*, reviewed by Mokhless Al-Hariri 140
Khouri: *The Jordan Valley: Life and Society Below Sea Level*, reviewed by William Lee 141
Pantelidis, *Arab Education 1956-78: A Bibliography*, reviewed by Ahmed M. Badr 143
Abraham: *Arabs in the New World*, reviewed by Sulayman S. Nyang 144

DOCUMENTATION
I. Remarks of President Reagan at the Luncheon with Regional Editors and Broadcasters, October 24, 1983 149
II. Address by President Reagan to the Nation, October 27, 1983 150
III. Charter, Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, May 25, 1981 157
IV. The Unified Economic Agreement, Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, June 8, 1981 177
V. Transit System Regulations, Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, June 19-20, 1982 183
VI. Technical Cooperation Agreement between the Government of the Royal Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and the Government of the United States of America, February 13, 1975 185
VII. Joint Communique on the Seventh Session of the U.S.-Saudi Arabian Joint Commission on Economic Cooperation, October 7-8, 1982 188
VIII. Joint Communique on the Eighth Session of the U.S.-Saudi Arabian Joint Commission on Economic Cooperation, October 25-26, 1983 194
SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 198

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1984 NUMBER 8

Peace Efforts: Principles versus Practices ..... Queen Noor Al Hussein 1
The Response from the United States to Current Political Developments in the Middle East ..... Richard W. Murphy 8
The Impact and Implications of the U.S.-Israeli Strategic Cooperation Agreement ..... Mazher Hameed 13
Lebanon: The Road to Disintegration ..... Mahmud A. Faksh 20
The Israeli Economy and its Military Liability ..... Ibrahim Oweiss 31
Peace Need Not Only Be for Dreamers ..... Philip M. Klutznick 41

CURRENT PROSPECTS FOR PALESTINIAN NATIONALISM
Palestinian Nationalism After Lebanon: The Current Impasse ..... Naseer H. Aruri 54
The PLO After Tripoli: The Arab Dimension ..... Aaron David Miller 66

SUPERPOWER RIVALARY ON THE ARABIAN PENINSULA
Soviet Strategy in the Middle East ..... John C. Campbell 74
Moscow and the Arabian Peninsula ..... Stephen Page 83
Soviet Interests in the Arabian Peninsula: The Aden Pact and Other Paper Tigers ..... Michael C. Dunn 92
North Yemen Between East and West ..... Mark N. Katz 99
Development of Aid Programs to Yemen ..... Margarita Dobert 108
American Policy in the Gulf and the Sultanate of Oman ..... J. E. Peterson 117

BOOK REVIEWS
Chomsky: *The Fateful Triangle: The United States, Israel and the Palestinians,* reviewed by Michael Rubner 131
Green: *Taking Sides: America's Secret Relations with a Militant Israel.* reviewed by Donald Neff 134
El-Khawas and Abed-Rabbo: *American Aid to Israel: Nature and Impact,* reviewed by Mohamed Rabie 136
Tschirgi: *The Politics of Indecision: Origins and Implications of American Involvement with the Palestinian Problem,* reviewed by Omar M. Kader ... 139
Cobban: *The PLO: People, Power and Politics,* reviewed by Hatem Hussaini 141
al-Sowayegh: *Arab Petro-Politics,* reviewed by Joseph Story 144
Peterson: *Yemen—The Search for a Modern State,* reviewed by Ronald Neumann 146

Peterson: *The Two Yemens and Superpower Involvement,* reviewed by Tom McNaugher 148
Adeed and Karen Dawisha: *The Soviet Union and the Middle East,* reviewed by Woolf T. Gross 150
Badeau: *The Middle East Remembered,* reviewed by Antony Sullivan 152

DOCUMENTATION
I. *New York Times* Interview with King Hussein, March 15, 1984 155
II. Letter from Secretary of State Shultz to Senator Percy Regarding the Proposed Relocation of the U.S. Embassy in Israel, February 13, 1984 158
III. Statement by President Reagan on Redeployment of U.S. Marines in Lebanon, February 7, 1984 160
IV. Excerpts from News Conference with President Reagan, February 22, 1984 161
V. Text of Democratic Draft Resolution on Lebanon, February 1, 1984 166
VI. U.N. Draft Resolution 16351/Rev. 2 on Lebanon, February 29, 1984 170
VII. Memo to the Secretary of Defense, June 29, 1967, Regarding Defensible Borders for Israel from the Chairman, U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff 171
VIII. *The Status of Jerusalem*
Statement by U.S. Representative Charles Yost to U.N. Security Council, July 1, 1969 176
U.N. Security Council Resolution 267, July 3, 1969 176
U.N. Security Council Resolution 478, August 20, 1980 178
Statement by U.S. Undersecretary Lawrence Eagleburger to Senate Foreign Relations Committee, February 23, 1984 179
Letter to President Reagan from Dr. Abdullah Nasseef and Metropolitan Philip Saliba 182
SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 183

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1984 NUMBER 9

THE CRISIS IN THE GULF

The Gulf War: Policy Options and Regional Implications ..... William B. Quandt 1

The Gulf Crisis and Strategic Interests: A Military Analysis ..... Anthony H. Cordesman 8

Crisis in the Gulf: Reasons for Concern But not Panic ..... Robert G. Neumann/ Shireen T. Hunter 16

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SYSTEM AND U.S.-ARAB RELATIONS

The Conduct of U.S. Foreign Policy in the Middle East in the 1983-84 Election Season ..... Cheryl A. Rubenberg 22

Strategic Asset, Soviet Opportunity ..... Stephen Green 46

The King-Crane Commission and American Abandonment of Self-Determination ..... M. Thomas Davis 55

Defining the National Interest: Lessons of Early U.S. Involvement with Palestine ..... Dan Tschirgi 67

Kuwaiti-American Relations: A Case of Mismanagement ..... Mohammed al-Rumaihi 77

JORDAN AND THE WEST BANK

American Policy in the Middle East: The Jordanian View ..... El Hassan bin Talal 81

Annexation Is Reversible ..... Milton Viorst 89

Israel's West Bank Gamble ..... Muhammad Hallaj 95

The Economy of Jordan: A Current Assessment ..... Kamel Abu Jaber 106

BOOK REVIEWS

Tahir-Kheli and Ayubi, *The Iraq-Iran War: New Weapons, Old Conflicts,* reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 117

Voll, *Islam: Continuity and Change in the Modern World,* reviewed by Marilyn R. Waldman 120

Smith, *Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt: A Biography of Muhammad Husayn Haykal,* reviewed by Mahmud A. Faksh 124

Devlin, *Syria: Modern State in an Ancient Land,* reviewed by Lois A. Aroian 126

Seale, *The Shaping of an Arab Statesman: Abd al-Hamid Sharaf and the Modern Arab World,* reviewed by Peter Gubser 128
Aruri, *Occupation: Israel Over Palestine,* reviewed by Kahlil Jahshan 131
Peck, *The Reagan Administration and the Palestine Question: The First Thousand Days,* reviewed by Michele Pagnotta 133
Barakat, *Days of Dust,* reviewed by Adnan Haydar 136
Uris, *The Haj,* reviewed by Janice J. Terry 138
Rabinovich, *The War for Lebanon: 1970-83,* reviewed by Augustus Richard Norton 139

DOCUMENTATION

I. *Selected Documents Relating to the Iraq-Iran War*
U.N. Security Council Resolution 540 143
Message from the U.N. Secretary General to the Presidents of Iraq and Iran (S/16611) 144
Message from the President of Iran to the U.N. Secretary-General (S/16609) 144
Message from the President of Iraq to the U.N. Secretary-General (S/16610) 145
Message from the U.N. Secretary-General to the President of Iran (S/16614) 146
Message from the U.N. Secretary-General to the President of Iraq (S/16615) 147
Letter from the U.N. Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council (S/16627) 148
Letter from the President of the Security Council to the U.N. Secretary-General (S/16628) 149
Extract of Sheikh Al-Ahmed's Press Conference 149

II. *Selected Historical Documents Relating to Palestine*
Balfour Declaration 153
Faisal-Frankfurter Correspondence 153
King-Crane Commission Report 155
Memorandum to Allied Powers 167
Postwar Zionist (Biltmore) Program 169
Letter from Roosevelt to Ibn Saud 170

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 171

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1984 NUMBER 10

AMERICAN MIDDLE EAST POLICY

Interview ..... Harold Brown 1

Examining U.S. Perceptions and Attitudes toward the Middle East ..... Howard C. Nielson 9

Interview ..... Noam Chomsky 15

EUROPEAN-ARAB RELATIONS

Looking Back, and Ahead, on Resolution 242 ..... Lord Caradon 28

Germany's Attitude toward the Middle East ..... Udo Steinbach 33

The Euro-Arab Dialogue: An Assessment ..... Saadallah Hallaba 44

Sweden, Scandinavia and the Middle East: An Ambiguous Relationship ..... Per Gahrton 60

POLITICAL STRUGGLES IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Interview ..... Tariq Aziz 71

Instability and Change in Lebanon ..... Augustus Richard Norton 79

The PLO and the Iranian Revolution ..... Christos P. Ioannides 89

BOOK REVIEWS

Neff, *Warriors for Jerusalem: The Six Days that Changed the Middle East*, reviewed by Edward H. Buehrig 106

Cordesman, *The Gulf and the Search for Strategic Stability: Saudi Arabia, the Military Balance in the Gulf and Trends in the Arab-Israeli Military Balance*, reviewed by Michael Collins Dunn 108

Stookey, *The Arabian Peninsula: Zone of Ferment*, reviewed by Brooks Wramplemeier 111

Nakhleh and Wright, *After the Palestine-Israeli War: Limits to U.S. and Israeli Policy*, reviewed by John P. Egan 114

Guecioueur, *The Problems of Arab Economic Development and Integration*, reviewed by Jobarah Suraisry 117

Cantori and Harik, *Local Politics and Development in the Middle East*, reviewed by John D. Tinny 119

Freedman, *The Middle East Since Camp David*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 120

Thorpe, *Prescription for Conflict: Israel's West Bank Settlement Policy*, reviewed by Stephen Feinstein 123

Hudson, *Alternative Approaches to the Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Comparative Analysis of the Principal Actors*, reviewed by Robert W. Stookey 124

Pogany, *The Security Council and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*, reviewed by Gamal A. Badr 126
Hayes, *The Genius of Arab Civilization*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan 129

DOCUMENTATION
I. U.N. Security Council Resolution 242 132
II. U.N. Security Council Resolutions 338 and 339 132
III. Communiqué issued after first meeting of the Euro-Arab Dialogue, May 20, 1976 133
IV. Declaration of the EEC on the Middle East at Venice, June 13, 1980 134
V. Declaration of the EEC on the Middle East at Brussels, March 27, 1984 135
VI. U.N. Security Council Draft Resolution on Israeli practices in Lebanon, September 6, 1984 138
VII. Explanation by the U.S. Representative for the U.S. veto of the U.N. Security Council Draft Resolution on Israeli practices in Lebanon.. 138
SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 140

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1984-85 NUMBER 11

U.S.-ARAB BANKING AND INVESTMENT

Arab Banking and Investment in the United States ..... Mohammed Abalkhail 1
The Future of Investments in the Gulf ..... Abdul Wahab Khayata 6
Arab Banking in the United States ..... Harry F. Martin 19
U.S. Banking in the Arab World ..... G. Denham E. Chaloner 26
Arab Banking in the Arab World ..... Ghazi Abdul-Jawad 31
The Gulf Investment Corporation ..... Khaled Al-Fayez 34
U.S. Policy Toward Arab Investments: Legislative and Technical Considerations ..... Gerald L. Parsky 38
Exposure Risks of Investments in Developing Countries .... Robert V. Roosa 43
The Social and Political Implications of Investments ..... Kamel S. Abu Jaber 48
U.S. Foreign Investment Policy and the U.S.-Arab Experience ..... Charles Schotta 56
The International Debt Crisis: Opportunities for Developing Banking Services ..... Fariborz Ghadar 63
International Financial Assets as a Mechanism for Reducing Development Risk in Oil-Exporting Countries ..... Adnan Soufi 78
The Banking Sector as an Agent of Economic Diversification in the Arab Gulf Countries ..... Alex Anckonie III 92

SELECTED PAPERS ON U.S.-ARAB TRADE

Investment and Joint-Venture Experiences in Saudi Arabia ..... Bassam Aburdene 101
The UAE and the Joint Venture Opportunity ..... Mohammed A. Alfahim 104
Legal Implications of Marketing in the Middle East ..... H. Richard Dallas 108

BOOK REVIEWS

El Azhary, *The Impact of Oil Revenues on Arab Gulf Development,* reviewed by Abdulaziz M. Al Dukheil 116
Presley, *A Guide to the Saudi Arabian Economy,* reviewed by Warren C. Hutchins 118

Stivers, *Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order, 1918-1930,* and Luciani, *The Oil Companies and the Arab World,* reviewed by Ragaei El Mallakh 121
Zahlan, *The Arab Construction Industry,* reviewed by John T. Greenwood... 123
Achilli and Khaldi, *The Role of the Arab Development Funds in the World Economy,* reviewed by Fuad K. Taima..... 126
Khadduri, *The Islamic Conception of Justice,* and Bassiouni, *The Islamic Criminal Justice System,* reviewed by Gamal M. Badr..... 128
Louis, *The British Empire in the Middle East, 1948-1951: Arab Nationalism, the United States and Postwar Imperialism,* reviewed by Hermann Frederick Eilts..... 132

DOCUMENTATION
I. The President's Statement on Foreign Investment, September 9, 1983 138
II. Explanatory Statement on the International Monetary Fund (IMF)... 144
III. Excerpts from the Export Administration Act of 1979 146

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY..... 150

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1985 NUMBER 12

America's Waning Moral Authority ..... George W. Ball 1
Similarities in Economic Outlook between the United States and Saudi Arabia ..... Osama Faquih 9

INTERVIEWS ON THE PEACE PROCESS
The Egyptian Perspective ..... Osama El-Baz 15
The Jordanian View ..... Taher Al Masri 21
A Palestinian Voice ..... Mohammed Milhem 27

EGYPT'S ROLE IN THE MIDDLE EAST
A Very Narrow Window of Opportunity ..... Donald Neff 34
Egypt in Search of a New Role in the Middle East ..... Hamied Ansari 43
Egypt's Unilateral Disarmament: A Failed Experiment ..... Stephen Green/ Frank Bonvillain 50

THE FATE OF LEBANON
Thinking about Lebanon ..... Helena Cobban 59
The Lebanese Economy after a Decade of Turmoil, 1975–1985 ..... Farid el Khazen 72
Lebanon's Disinherited Liberals: Ras Beirut in Jeopardy ..... Samir Khalaf 85

BOOK REVIEWS
Mattione, *OPEC's Investments and the International Financial System*, reviewed by Robert Hull 99
Riad, *The Struggle for Peace in the Middle East*, reviewed by Earl L. Sullivan 102
Saba, *The Armageddon Network*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 104
Shaheen, *The TV Arab*, reviewed by Robert J. Windorf 106
Helms, *Iraq: Eastern Flank of the Arab World*, reviewed by Dr. Edmund Ghareeb 107
Korany and Dessouki, *The Foreign Policy of Arab States*, reviewed by Howard R. Teicher 110
McNaugher, *Arms and Oil: Military Strategy and the Persian Gulf* reviewed by Woolf P. Gross 112

DOCUMENTATION

I. Excerpt from *They Dare to Speak Out* by Paul Findley 115
II. Joint U.S.-Saudi Communiqué, February 13, 1985 139
III. Jordanian-Palestinian Accord, February 11, 1985 140
IV. Excerpts from News Conference with President Reagan March 21, 1985 140

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 143

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1988 NUMBER 13

DEVELOPMENTS IN U.S. MIDDLE EAST POLICY

U.S.-Iraqi Relations: A Status Report ..... Frederick W. Axelgard 1

Reagan Administration Policy toward the Palestinians ..... Rashid Khalidi 10

The Degeneration of a Friendship ..... Muhammad Hallaj 16

Some Factors of Importance Regarding the Comprehension of U.S. Middle East Policy ..... Cheryl A. Rubenberg 23

THE MAGHRIB AND THE UNITED STATES

The Maghrib's Future in U.S.-Arab Relations ..... Habib Ben Yahia 34

U.S. Policy in North Africa ..... Robert S. Barrett 38

Morocco, Libya and the Treaty of Union ..... John Damis 44

WORLD OIL MARKETS AND U.S.-ARAB RELATIONS

The World Oil Market in Transition: Problems and Prospects for U.S.-Arab Relations ..... Abdulhady Hassan Taher 56

Turning Points ..... Nordine Ait-Laoussine/ Francisco R. Parra 70

OPEC and the World Oil Market: Present Problems and Future Prospects ..... Ian Seymour 82

The World Oil Market: Stability or Continued Cycle? ..... J. W. Wilkinson 95

BOOK REVIEWS

Reich, *The United States and Israel: Influence in the Special Relationship*, reviewed by Dan Tschirgi 104

Carter, *The Blood of Abraham*, reviewed by Antony Sullivan 106

Findley, *They Dare to Speak Out*, reviewed by Mohammed Aman 109

Schiff and Yaari, *Israel's Lebanon War*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 111

Emerson, *The American House of Saud*, reviewed by Paul Findley 113

Field, *The Merchants*, reviewed by James Akins 116

El Mallakh, *Qatar: Energy and Development* and Nafi, *Economic and Social Development in Qatar*, reviewed by Alex Anckonie and Mohamed Dorani 118

Burns, *Economic Aid and American Policies in Egypt, 1955–1987*, reviewed by Edgar Harrell 122

Esposito, *Islam and Politics*, reviewed by Peter K. Bechtold 124

Ragette, ed., *Beirut of Tomorrow*, reviewed by Stephen S. Fuller 127

DOCUMENTATION

I. Congratulatory remarks on the occasion of the third anniversary of *American-Arab Affairs*, received from President Ronald Reagan; Jimmy Carter; Michael Armacost, Acting U.S. Secretary of State; King Hussein and Crown Prince Hassan of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, the Rev. Lowell O. Erdahl; the Hon. Charles Z. Wick; H. E. Abdallah T. Dabbagh; and Dr. Lee L. Bean 130
II. Address by King Hussein to the American Enterprise Institute..... 135
III. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee by Hermann Fr. Eilts 141
IV. Policy Speech to AIPAC by U.S. Secretary of State George P. Shultz ... 156
V. Poll of Israeli Attitudes toward Peace, taken by the Gallup Organization of Israel 163

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 166

IN MEMORIAM: NICK THIMMESCH (1927–1985)

The recent premature death of syndicated columnist Nick Thimmesch brought grief to all who knew him. His Iowa roots and Washington political savvy made him unique. Readers of his political analysis will miss his wisdom and eloquence. The American-Arab Affairs Council extends its deepest sympathy to his family.

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1985 NUMBER 14

India and the Arab World after Indira Gandhi:
Continuity in Foreign Policy ..... Richard J. Kozicki 1
Israel and the Double Standard ..... Kathleen Christison 18

THE PROCESS OF MAKING PEACE
The Middle East Peace Process:
Stuck Once More? ..... Robert G. Neumann 26
Interview ..... William B. Quandt 38
Interview ..... Moshe Maoz 50
U.S. Policy and Terrorism ..... Naseer H. Aruri/ John J. Carroll 59
The Middle East at a Critical Juncture ..... Charles H. Percy 71

ASSESSING U.S. AID TO ISRAEL AND THE PALESTINIANS
U.S. Aid to the Occupied Territories ..... Bishara A. Bahbah 75
Israel's Search for Strategic Interdependence ..... Rex B. Wingerter 81

THE UNITED STATES, IRAQ AND THE GULF WAR
Iraq–U.S. Relations ..... Nizar Hamdoon 95
Economic Warfare in the Gulf ..... Thomas R. Stauffer 98

BOOK REVIEWS
Pridham, *The Arab Gulf and the West*, reviewed by Bruce F. Henderson 117
Kubursi, *Oil, Industrialization and Development in the Arab Gulf States*, reviewed by Alan Delwart 120
Bina, *The Economics of the Oil Crisis*, reviewed by Joan Walsh Cassedy 122
Barakat, *Contemporary North Africa: Issues of Development and Integration*, reviewed by Lee L. Bean 123
Khader, *Afro-Arab Cooperation: A Strategy for the Future*, reviewed by Suliman S. Nyang 125
Hussain, Olson and Qureshi, *Orientalism, Islam, and Islamicists*, reviewed by Paul Tutweiler 128
Khalidi, *Before Their Diaspora: A Photographic History of the Palestinians*, reviewed by Clare Brandabur 130
Hart, *Arafat, Terrorist or Peacemaker?* reviewed by Peter Gubser 133

DOCUMENTATION

I. Address of His Majesty King Hussein of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the 40th Session of the U.N. General Assembly, September 27, 1985 ... 136
II. Statement on terrorism by William B. Quandt before the Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights of the House Committee on the Judiciary, August 26, 1985 143
III. Statement on terrorism by Martha Crenshaw, August 26, 1985 150
IV. "Israel and the Arabs: The Challenge of Peace," an address at CSIS by Moshe Maoz 158

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 162

IN MEMORIAM: Alex Odeh (1944–1985)

Alex Odeh, regional director of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee in Santa Ana, California, was murdered on October 11, 1985, by a trip-wire bomb planted in his office. This terrorist act appears to be connected to his remarks on television the preceding night praising the efforts of the Egyptians and Yasir Arafat to end the Achille Lauro hijacking. A Palestinian American born near Jerusalem, Mr. Odeh was teaching political science at Coastline Community College at the time of his death. The American-Arab Affairs Council extends its deepest sympathy to Mrs. Odeh and their three young children. We expect the full power of American law enforcement to be exercized in bringing to justice those responsible for this crime.

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1985–86 NUMBER 15

INTERVIEWS ON PEACE AND POLITICS

The U.S. Political System and Middle East Policy ..... George McGovern 1

The Psychology of Negotiation ..... Harold H. Saunders 10

FOREIGN-POLICY CASUALTIES

The *USS Liberty:* Back in the News ..... James M. Ennes 19

Lost in the Cedars: Israel's Military Failure in Lebanon ..... M. Thomas Davis 30

ECONOMIC PLANNING AND FINANCE

The Fourth Development Plan: The Strategy for Structural Change ..... Hisham Nazer 41

Towards New U.S.-Arab Venture Relationships: A Strategic Scenario ..... Farouk I. Heiba 51

A Portfolio-Theory Explanation of the Changed Share of Oil-Exporting Countries in the World's Oil Market ..... Alex Anckonie III 65

Interview on the GCC ..... Abdul Kader B. Al-Ameri 71

Project Financing in the Arab World: An Emerging Approach ..... Jackson C. Stromberg 75

BOOK REVIEWS

Wilson, *Banking and Finance in the Arab Middle East,* reviewed by Taher D. Makkiyah and Peter Hazou 84

Mayer, *Property, Social Structure and Law in the Modern Middle East,* reviewed by Gamal M. Badr 86

Nugent and Thomas, eds., *Bahrain and the Gulf: Past Perspectives and Alternative Futures,* reviewed by Joseph Wright Twinam 88

Darius, Amos and Magnus, eds., *Gulf Security into the 1980s,* reviewed by Francois Dickman 89

Long, *The United States and Saudi Arabia: Ambivalent Allies,* reviewed by Robert W. Stookey 92

Hunter, ed., *Political and Economic Trends in the Middle East: Implications for U.S. Policy,* reviewed by Charles A. Patrizia 94

Wright, *Sacred Rage,* reviewed by Gary G. Sick 96

Tarbush, *The Role of the Military in Politics: A Case Study of Iraq to 1941,* reviewed by George J. Paduda 100

Terry, *Mistaken Identity: Arab Stereotypes in Popular Writing,* reviewed by Bishara A. Bahbah 101

DOCUMENTATION

I. The *USS Liberty:* Discrepancies between Israeli Inquiry and U.S. Navy Inquiry, September 21, 1967 104
II. Preamble to the GCC Charter 106
III. The Unified Economic Agreement, Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf 107
IV. The "Baker Plan," October 8, 1985 112
V. Letter to President Ronald Reagan and Reply 120

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 125

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1986 NUMBER 16

Congressional Opinion on U.S. Middle East Policy ..... Nick J. Rahall II, Marcy Kaptur, Paul Findley 1
Economic Implications of Lost Trade Opportunities in the Middle East, Military and Commercial .....Thomas R. Stauffer 9
The Gulf Cooperation Council and American Interests in the Gulf .....Rex B. Wingerter 15
Sell the Saudis the Missiles .....Milton Viorst 27
Terrorism: Community Based or State Supported? .....William O. Beeman 29

THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT
Major Obstacles to Peace: Ignorance, Myths and Misconceptions ..... Fred J. Khouri 37
The Continuing Aims of Zionist Policies in the Middle East ...Israel Shahak 68
Palestinian Universities under Israeli Occupation—A Human Rights Analysis .....Robert B. Ashmore 79
Between Development and Preservation: Jerusalem under Three Regimes .....Ghada Talhami 93
Tunisia's Perception of the Conflict in the Middle East ... Habib Ben Yahia 108

INTERVIEWS
A Jordanian Assessment of the Peace Process .....El Hassan bin Talal 112
Non-Violent Struggle in the West Bank ..... Jonathan Kuttab 120

BOOK REVIEWS
Tarbush, *Reflections of a Palestinian*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan 128
Marr, *The Modern History of Iraq*, reviewed by Louis Cantori 129
Abdulghani, *Iraq and Iran: The Years of Crisis*, reviewed by Edmund Ghareeb 131
Pry, *Israel's Nuclear Arsenal*, reviewed by Abdul Salam Y. Massarueh 135
Al-Yassini, *Religion and State in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia*, reviewed by David E. Long 139
Dekmajian, *Islam in Revolution: Fundamentalism in the Arab World*, and Hussain, *Political Perspectives on the Muslim World*, reviewed by D. H. Partington 140
Hallaba, *Euro-Arab Dialogue*, Al-Mani and Al-Shaikhly, *The Euro-Arab Dialogue*, Hopwood, *Euro-Arab Dialogue: The Relations Between the Two Cultures*, and Weiler, *Israel and the Creation of a Palestinian State: A European Perspective*, reviewed by Bruce R. Kunniholm 142
Vatikiotis, *Arab and Regional Politics in the Middle East*, reviewed by Charles A. Patrizia 145

Marsot, *A Short History of Modern Egypt*, reviewed by James Piscatori 147
Pridham, *Economy, Society and Culture in Contemporary Yemen*, reviewed by Douglas F. McCallum 149

DOCUMENTATION
I. Interview with H.R.M. King Hussein of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan 153
II. Hebrew University Professors' Report on the Condition of Universities in the Occupied Territories 158

BIBLIOGRAPHY 173

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1986 NUMBER 17

U.S. MIDDLE EAST POLICY

Libya and the United States ..... Donald Neff 1
Facing Realities in the Middle East ..... George McGovern 11
The USS *Liberty*: Israel Can't Seem to Get Its Story Straight ..... James M. Ennes 16

U.S.-ARAB RELATIONS

INTERVIEW on the GCC ..... Abdulla Y. Bishara 26
Financing the U.S. Current-Account Deficits ..... Witold S. Sulimirski 30
The United States and the Arabs in an Interdependent World ..... Bashir Alsamarrai 34
Deregulation and Its Impact on U.S.-Arab Banking ..... Bruce F. Henderson 39

ARAB LEADERS AND U.S. MISCONCEPTIONS

What Eisenhower and Dulles Saw in Nasser: Personalities and Interests in U.S.-Egyptian Relations ..... Henry William Brands, Jr. 44
The Syrian Perspective on the Peace Process ..... Talcott W. Seelye 55

Japan's Middle East Policy—Impact of the Oil Crisis ..... Shuzo Kimura 62
Jewish Nationality Status as the Basis for Institutionalized Racial Discrimination in Israel ..... Roselle Tekiner 79

BOOK REVIEWS

Quandt, *Camp David: Peacemaking and Politics*, reviewed by Alfred L. Atherton, Jr. 99
Saunders, *The Other Walls: The Politics of the Arab-Israeli Peace Process*, reviewed by John C. Campbell 102
Sahliyeh, *The PLO after the Lebanon War*, reviewed by Helena Cobban 104
Cobban, *The Making of Modern Lebanon*, reviewed by Augustus R. Norton ... 106
Ovendale, *The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Wars*, reviewed by Hatem I. Hussaini 108
Benvenisti, *Conflicts and Contradictions*, reviewed by Muhammad Hallaj 110
Blitzer, *Between Washington and Jerusalem: A Reporter's Notebook*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 113
Pridham, ed., *Contemporary Yemen: Politics and Historical Background;* Kostiner, *The Struggle for South Yemen;* Stevenson, *Social Change in a Yemen Highlands Town*, reviewed by Michael Collins Dunn 115
Shaw, *Mobilizing Human Resources in the Arab World*, reviewed by Orin D. Parker 117

DOCUMENTATION

I. Testimony by Richard W. Murphy, Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, April 22, 1986 120

II. "Middle East Trip Report, February 5–26, 1986," (excerpts) submitted by Charles McC. Mathias, Senator from Maryland, to the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations 125

III. "Yerushalmi Report," July 21, 1967: Results of the official Israeli inquiry into the attack on the USS *Liberty* by Israeli military forces, June 8, 1967 131

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 141

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1986 NUMBER 18

MODERATION AND STABILITY IN THE GULF

History and Development of the Gulf Cooperation Council: A Brief Overview ..... John Christie 1

Reflections on Gulf Cooperation, with Focus on Bahrain, Qatar and Oman ..... Joseph Wright Twinam 14

THE MIDDLE EAST AND U.S. INTERESTS

Disarray in the Middle East: Is There Any Light at the End of the Tunnel? ..... Robert G. Neumann 36

U.S. Policy and Middle East Peace: A Critical View ..... Harold H. Saunders 48

The Conflicts of the Middle East: Their Importance for Americans ..... Michael C. Hudson 57

Sliding Toward War ..... Stephen Green 63

Joan Peters' *From Time Immemorial:* Definitive Study or Transparent Fraud? ..... Edward C. Corrigan 77

Saudi Arabia, Aramco and the American Political Process: Cause for Concern? ..... Lucia W. Rawls 92

South Africa: The Israeli Connection ..... Steve Goldfield/Hilton Obenzinger 106

INTERVIEWS WITH STATESMEN

Israeli Voices of Peace ..... Mattityahu Peled/Mohammed Miari 130

Reflections on U.S. Policy ..... Charles McC. Mathias 137

BOOK REVIEWS

Al-Qasimi, *The Myth of Arab Piracy in the Gulf,* reviewed by Nicholas B. Angell 142

Dawisha, *Islam in Foreign Policy,* reviewed by Michael H. Van Dusen 143

Beling, ed., *Middle East Peace Plans,* reviewed by Joe Hiatt 146

Hasou, *The Struggle for the Arab World,* reviewed by Mohamed Rabie 149

Hameed, *Arabia Imperilled: The Security Imperatives of the Arab Gulf,* reviewed by Michael M. MacMurray 151

Emery, et al., *Technology Trade with the Middle East,* reviewed by Peter J. Hazou 154

Ahrari, *OPEC: The Failing Giant,* reviewed by Michael Matthews 156

DOCUMENTATION

I. "Principles and Pragmatism: American Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict," remarks by Secretary of State James A. Baker before AIPAC, May 22, 1989 107

II. "The PLO's Election Plan: Arafat's Top Aide Responds to Shamir's Proposal," by Bassam Abu Sharif, reprinted from *The Washington Post*, May 21, 1989 111

III. A Peace Initiative by the Government of Israel, communicated by the Cabinet Secretariat, Jerusalem, May 14, 1989 113

IV. Agreement on the Establishment of the Arab Cooperation Council, February 16, 1989 116

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 122

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1986–87 NUMBER 19

INTERVIEW WITH IRAQI AMBASSADOR ..... Nizar Hamdoon 1

U.S.-ARAB POLITICAL RELATIONS

The Economic Costs of No Peace in the Middle East ..... Charles H. Percy 8
Lebanon: A Fuse Instead of a Buffer ..... Abdallah Bouhabib 13
Reflections on Being an American ..... David M. Kennedy 17
Saudi-American Relations in a Changing World ..... Fouad A. Al-Farsy 23

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Economic Integration of the GCC: Challenges, Achievements and Future Outlook ..... Abdullah Ibrahim El-Kuwaiz 28
A Historical Perspective of U.S.-GCC Economic and Financial Interdependence ..... Bruce F. Henderson 38
Budgeting and Planning As Tools for Successful Development in Oman ..... Alam E. Hammad/Charles W. Washington 58
The Arab World Is Still Importing ..... Alex Anckonie III 70
A Petroleum Forecast: The Impact of U.S.-Arab Relations in the Coming Years ..... G. Henry M. Schuler 83
New Directions in Middle East Trade: Offsets and Countertrade ..... Leo G. Welt 88
The Arab Executive: A Study in Values and Work Orientation ..... Abbas Ali 94

BOOK REVIEWS

Shipler, *Arab and Jew: Wounded Spirits in a Promised Land*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 101
Halsell, *Prophecy and Politics: Militant Evangelists on the Road to Nuclear War*, reviewed by John F. Mahoney 103
Peretz, *The West Bank: History, Politics, Society, and Economy*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan 105
Harris, *Libya: Qadhafi's Revolution and the Modern State*, reviewed by James M. Dorsey 107
Vatikiotis, *The History of Egypt*, reviewed by Raouf Ghoneim 108
Bahbah, *Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection*, reviewed by Steve Goldfield 113
Yousuf, *African-Arab Relations*, reviewed by Jane Hunter 115
Badeeb, *The Saudi-Egyptian Conflict over North Yemen, 1962–1970*, reviewed by Hume A. Horan 117

DOCUMENTATION

I. General Description of the Gulf Investment Corporation 120
II. Official Statement of the Iraqi Mission to the UN 122

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 124

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1987 NUMBER 20

ARMS TO IRAN: REVERBERATIONS

The Constitution, Foreign Policy and the U.S. National Interest ..... George McGovern 1

Deception at Home and Abroad: Implications of the Iran Arms Scandal for U.S. Foreign Policy ..... Frederick W. Axelgard 5

Arms Sales to Iran: The Strategic Implications for the United States and the West ..... Anthony H. Cordesman 13

SECURITY IN THE ARABIAN GULF

INTERVIEW: U.S. Assistant Secretary of Defense ..... Richard L. Armitage 30

The Soviet Union and the GCC States: A Search for Openings ..... Stephen Page 38

Recognizing U.S.-Arab Interdependence: The U.S. Stake in Gulf Oil ..... Melvin A. Conant 57

The GCC and Regional Security ..... J. E. Peterson 62

The Hariri Foundation: Building Leadership for Lebanon's Future ..... Charles H. Percy 91

The Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC) ..... Harry F. Kern 96

The Effects of the American Media on Public Opinion and Middle East Policy Choices ..... Farouk A. Sankari 107

The Churches and the Middle East ..... Dale L. Bishop 123

INTERVIEW: Counselor, Soviet U.N. Delegation ..... Alexey B. Podtserob 128

BOOK REVIEWS

Katz, *Russia and Arabia: Soviet Foreign Policy toward the Arabian Peninsula*, reviewed by Helena Cobban 136

Rubenberg, *Israel and the American National Interest: A Critical Examination*, reviewed by Roberta L. Coles 139

Dawisha, *The Arab Radicals*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 142

Peterson, *Defending Arabia*, reviewed by Stephen Page 145

Al-Farsy, *Saudi Arabia: A Case Study in Development*, reviewed by Ronald E. Neumann 147

Saggaf, ed., *The Middle East City: Ancient Traditions Confront a Modern World*, and Brown, et al., eds., *Middle Eastern Cities in Comparative Perspective*, reviewed by Stephen S. Fuller 149

Bushnaq, ed., *Arab Folktales*, reviewed by Sami Kamal 152

Kennedy, *The Ayatollah in the Cathedral: Reflections of a Hostage*, reviewed by Donald E. Wagner 154

Sandwick, ed., *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Moderation and Stability in an Interdependent World,* reviewed by Hermann Frederick Eilts 156

DOCUMENTATION

I. Origins of the Iran-Iraq Conflict 159
II. Secretary Shultz' Statement on U.S. Interests in the Persian Gulf 163
III. Resolution of National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. 165
IV. Statement of President, American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee 167

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 169

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1987 NUMBER 21

WAR IN THE GULF: THE U.S. STAKE

U.S. Interests in the Arabian Gulf ..... Joseph Wright Twinam 1

The Superpowers and the Iran-Iraq War ..... Laurie Mylroie 15

THE PALESTINIANS, 1967-1987

Twenty Years Later: The 1967 War and Its Aftermath ..... Clovis Maksoud 27

PNC XVIII: An Interpretation ..... Muhammad Hallaj 40

Reflections on the Arab-Israeli Peace Process and Its Future Prospects ..... M. Cherif Bassiouni 47

The Beginnings of U.S. Strategic Cooperation with Israel ..... Donald Neff 64

The Palestinian Question at the University: The Case of Western Ontario ..... Edward C. Corrigan 87

INTERVIEW: Ambassador of Algeria to the United States ..... Mohamed Sahnoun 99

The Role of Syria in Lebanon ..... Talcott W. Seelye 103

A Rational Context for Analysis of Arab Polities ..... Ralph Braibanti 108

The Impact of the American Media on U.S. Middle East Policy ..... Milton Viorst 122

BOOK REVIEWS

Mallison and Mallison, *The Palestine Problem in International Law and World Order*, reviewed by Letitia W. Ufford 127

Farah, *Pan-Arabism and Arab Nationalism: The Continuing Debate*, reviewed by Joe Hiatt 130

Tivnan, *The Lobby: Jewish Political Power and American Foreign Policy*, reviewed by James G. Abourezk 134

Khalaf, *Lebanon's Predicament*, reviewed by Augustus Richard Norton 135

Lamb, *The Arabs: Journeys beyond the Mirage*, reviewed by Neal Lendenmann 138

Crespi, *The Arabs in Europe*, reviewed by Seyyed Hossein Nasr 140

Europa Publications, *The Middle East and North Africa 1987*, reviewed by D. H. Partington 141

Norton, *Amal and the Shi'a: Struggle for the Soul of Lebanon*, reviewed by Philip S. Khoury 142

Freedman, ed., *The Middle East after the Israeli Invasion of Lebanon*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 146

DOCUMENTATION

I. Testimony of Richard W. Murphy on Gulf Stakes and Risks 149
II. Palestine National Council Statement and Resolutions, Eighteenth Session 155
III. PLO Proposals on the Peace Process 160
IV. Press Release of Jewish Delegation Meeting with PLO Officials..... 161
V. Excerpt of Editorial in *Tikkun*, Jewish Bimonthly..... 163

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 172

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1987 NUMBER 22

EGYPT

American-Egyptian Relations ..... William B. Quandt 1

Democratization in Egypt ..... Abdel Monem Said Aly 11

The Sphinx's New Riddle: Why Does Egypt Delay Economic Reform? ..... Yahya Sadowski 28

INTERVIEW: Egyptian Foreign Minister ..... Esmat Abdel Meguid 41

THE GULF

U.S. Policy in the Arabian Gulf—A Long-term View ..... Charles A. Patrizia 45

How the Gulf Was Won: Oil and Islam in Soviet Foreign Policy ..... Atef Gawad 56

Zionism and the Ideological Manipulation of Christian Groups ..... Rosemary Radford Ruether 63

Israel's Lavi Aircraft: Another U.S. Welfare Program ..... Anthony P. Glasser 69

Prisoners of Fear: A Retrospective Look at the Israeli Nuclear Program ..... Mark Gaffney 75

BOOK REVIEWS

Beit-Hallahmi, *The Israeli Connection: Who Israel Arms and Why*, reviewed by Weston F. Cook Jr. 97

Viorst, *Sands of Sorrow*, reviewed by Leon Levenson 99

Chomsky, *Pirates & Emperors: International Terrorism in the Real World*, reviewed by Bayly Phillip Winder 100

Avnery, *My Friend, the Enemy*, reviewed by Lynn Teo Simarski 102

Said and Mohr, *After the Last Sky*, reviewed by Peter S. Tanous 104

Abu Sulayman, *The Islamic Theory of International Relations: New Directions for Islamic Methodology and Thought*, reviewed by Ralph Braibanti 106

Piscatori, *Islam in a World of Nation-States*, reviewed by Michael W. Albin 109

Page, *The Soviet Union and the Two Yemens: Influence in Asymmetrical Relationships*, reviewed by Mohammed A. Zabarah 111

Zabarah, *Yemen: Traditionalism vs. Modernity*, and Burrowes, *The Yemen Arab Republic: The Politics of Development, 1962–1986*, reviewed by J. E. Peterson 113

DOCUMENTATION

I. Closure of Palestine Information Office in Washington, DC 115
II. Resolution of the American Jewish Congress on the Middle East Peace Process 120
III. The Pollard Case—Government's Memorandum in Aid of Sentencing 123
IV. Address by H.E. Esmat Abdel Meguid, Foreign Minister of Egypt, before the U.N. General Assembly 146

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 156

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1987-88 NUMBER 23

THE PALESTINIAN QUESTION

INTERVIEW: PLO Chairman ..... Yassir Arafat 1

INTERVIEW: PIO Director ..... Hasan Abdel Rahman 9

Struggle over Jerusalem ..... Donald Neff 15

AMERICAN AND ARAB POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

INTERVIEW ..... Jimmy Carter 24

U.S. Policy in the Middle East: Incongruity in Political Strategy and Action ..... Mahmud A. Faksh 38

Arabian Gulf Security ..... Mohammad al-Rumaihi 47

Bahrain, the GCC and the United States: The Importance of Mutual Cooperation ..... Ghazi Algosaibi 57

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

The Future of U.S.-Arab Banking Cooperation ..... Witold S. Sulimirski 60

Growth Prospects of the Saudi Arabian Private Sector ..... Robert E. Looney 65

Investcorp: The Creation of an Institution ..... Nemir A. Kirdar 75

Economic Performance and Macroeconomic Adjustment in Egypt ..... Antonio-Gabriel M. Cunha 83

BOOK REVIEWS

Young, *Missed Opportunities for Peace: U.S. Middle East Policy, 1981–1986*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 98

Hunter, *Israeli Foreign Policy: South Africa and Central America*, reviewed by Steve Goldfield 101

Spector, *Going Nuclear*, reviewed by Mark Gaffney 102

Ellis, *Toward a Jewish Theology of Liberation*, reviewed by Dale Bishop 104

Simmons, *Passionate Pilgrims: English Travelers to the World of the Desert Arabs*, reviewed by Grace Halsell 106

Ignatius, *Agents of Innocence*, reviewed by Hume A. Horan 107

Tack, *The Palestinian*, reviewed by Graham E. Fuller 108

Bookbinder and Abourezk, *Through Different Eyes*, reviewed by Bruce Stanley 110

DOCUMENTATION

I. The Pollard Case 115

- Second Memo
- Supplemental Memo

- Pollard's Response to Government
- Supplemental Declaration of Caspar Weinberger

II. Statement of Assistant Secretary of State Richard W. Murphy on Israeli Acts in the Occupied Territories 137
III. Testimony of Secretary Murphy on Sale of Stingers to Bahrain 140
IV. List of U.S. Vetoes of U.N. Security Council Resolutions Involving Israel, 1967–81 144
V. List of U.S. Vetoes of U.N. Security Council Resolutions Involving Israel during the Reagan Administration 144
VI. Text of Security Council Resolution on Israeli Actions in the Occupied Territories 145
VII. Text of U.N. Security Council Resolution on Deportations from the Occupied Territories 146
VIII. U.S. Explanation of U.S. Vote on Security Council Deportation Resolution 146

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 148

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1988 NUMBER 24

LEBANON: Opinions of Statesmen

The Agenda Ahead ..... Amine Gemayel 1

The Indivisibility of Peace ..... Ghassan Tuéni 6

LEBANON: Analysis and Commentary

A Middle East Studies Association Symposium on Lebanon's Dilemma:

Civil War in Historical Perspective ..... Leila Fawaz 11

Entrapment and Escalation of Violence ..... Samir Khalaf 14

The Social Dynamics of an Internal War ..... Salim Nasr 19

Waiting for the Nadir ..... A. R. Norton 21

Confronting Political Realities ..... Ghassane Salame 25

Diplomats in a Quandary:

The Vatican and the Lebanon ..... George E. Irani 29

Revolt in Occupied Palestine ..... Muhammad Hallaj 40

Zionism, Freedom of Information, and the Law ..... Sally V. and W. Thomas Mallison 49

Israel and South Africa: The U.S. Connection ..... Souad Dajani 74

Congressional Opposition to Saudi Arms Sales ..... A. Craig Murphy 100

INTERVIEW: Counsellor, China's U.N. Delegation ..... Wang Xue Xian 113

INTERVIEW: Tunisia's Foreign Minister ..... Mahmoud Mestiri 119

BOOK REVIEWS

Ajami, *The Vanished Imam: Musa al-Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon*, reviewed by Weston F. Cook, Jr. 123

Petran, *The Struggle Over Lebanon*, reviewed by Tod Robberson 125

Irani, *The Papacy and the Middle East: The Role of the Holy See in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1962–1984*, reviewed by Marston Speight 128

Ellis, *The Vatican, Islam, and the Middle East*, reviewed by Charles A. Kimball 129

Ghabra, *Palestinians in Kuwait: The Family and the Politics of Survival*, reviewed by Laurie Brand 131

Aronson, *Creating Facts: Israel, Palestinians and the West Bank*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan 133

Kahane, *Uncomfortable Questions for Comfortable Jews*, Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, and Mergui and Simonnot, *Israel's Ayatollahs: Meir Kahane and the Far Right in Israel*, reviewed by David Wemple 135

Flapan, *The Birth of Israel*, reviewed by Mark Gaffney 137

Cordesman, *The Iran-Iraq War and Western Security, 1984–87: Strategic Implications and Policy Options*, reviewed by Gary Sick 139

DOCUMENTATION

I. Text of Shultz Peace Plan 142
II. Letter of support to Secretary Schultz from 30 U.S. Senators 143
III. Text of U.S. Justice Department Statement on Closing the PLO Observer Mission at the United Nations 144
IV. Congressional Testimony of Assistant Secretary of State Richard Murphy on assistance to the Middle East and North Africa 144
V. Communique from the United National Leadership for the Uprising [in the Occupied Territories] 150
VI. Amnesty International Report on Human Rights Violations in Israel and the Occupied Territories 151
VII. Congressional Testimony of Assistant Secretary of State for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Shifter on the Uprising in the Occupied Territories 156
VIII. Henry Kissinger's Secret Advice to Israel regarding containment of the Uprising in the Occupied Territories 158
IX. Declaration of the 7th of November 1987 (Tunisia) 161

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 163

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1988 NUMBER 25

U.S. POLICY AND THE MIDDLE EAST CONFLICT

The Middle East in the Next Decade ..... Robert G. Neumann 1

Ronald Reagan's Flirtation with the West Bank, 1982–88 ..... Melvin A. Friedlander 16

Palestine, Truman and America's Strategic Balance ..... Donald Neff 30

ISRAEL AND THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

INTERVIEW: U.S. Physician Observer of the *Intifadah* ..... H. Jack Geiger 42

INTERVIEW: Israeli Arab Knesset Member ..... Tawfiq Zayyad 48

Foreign Aid and the Israeli Economy ..... Mohamed Rabie 55

Economic Development in the Occupied Territories ..... Roberta L. Coles 75

Create the State of Palestine! ..... Francis A. Boyle 86

RELIGION AND POLITICS

The Role of American Religious Leaders in the Middle East Peace Process ..... Charles A. Kimball 106

The Occupation Is Over: Creating a Theological Framework for Peace ..... Marc H. Ellis 113

America and the Gulf Arabs ..... Joseph Wright Twinam 126

BOOK REVIEWS

Green, *Living by the Sword: America and Israel in the Middle East*, reviewed by James M. Ennes, Jr. 157

Morris, *The Birth of the Palestinian Refugee Problem, 1947–1949*, reviewed by David Wemple 159

Mishal, *The PLO under Arafat: Between Gun and Olive Branch*, reviewed by Omar M. Kader 161

Hinnebusch, *Egyptian Politics under Sadat: The Post-Populist Development of an Authoritarian-Modernizing State*, reviewed by Louis Cantori 164

Peterson, *The Arab Gulf States: Steps toward Political Participation*, reviewed by Robert G. Darius 165

Bill, *The Eagle and the Lion: The Tragedy of American-Iranian Relations*, reviewed by Steven C. Mathews 166

Yapp, *The Making of the Modern Near East, 1792–1923*, reviewed by Michael B. Bishku 169

DOCUMENTATION

I. "Prospects for a Palestinian-Israeli Settlement," by Bassam Abu Sharif 171

II. Final Communiqué of the Extraordinary Arab Summit Convened in Algiers, June 7–9, 1988 173

III. "The Casualties of Conflict: Medical Care and Human Rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip," Physicians for Human Rights 178

IV. "Israel and the Occupied Territories: The Misuse of Tear Gas by Israeli Army Personnel in the Israeli Occupied Territories," Amnesty International 183

V. "The Iron Will Versus the Iron Fist: Reflections on the *Intifadah* in the West Bank and Gaza," U.N. Coordinating Committee 187

VI. A Proposed *Declaration of Peace* for the Middle East, George McGovern et al. 193

VII. Statement by King Hussein, July 31, 1988, regarding Jordan's role in the Occupied Territories 194

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 199

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1988 NUMBER 26

THE PALESTINIANS: FROM INTIFADAH TO INDEPENDENCE

Comparative Analysis of Segal and Husseini Independence Plans for Palestine ..... Jerome M. Segal 1

Raising the Flag over Jerusalem: The Search for a Palestinian Government ..... Bruce Stanley 9

The Bernadotte Plan and Zionist Expansionism ..... Louis M. Farshee 28

The Debate within the Palestinian Camp ..... Ziad Abu-Amr 40

The Implications of the Palestinian Uprising—Where from Here? ..... Clovis Maksoud 50

The Anguish of Christians in the Middle East and American Foreign Policy ..... Yvonne Haddad 56

INTERVIEW: Israeli Philosopher-Prophet ..... Yeshayahu Lebowitz 75

THE GULF AND U.S. POLICY

The Outlook for Peace in the Middle East ..... Frank C. Carlucci 78

Contemporary Realities in Saudi-American Relations ..... Fouad A. Al-Farsy 82

Developments in the Arabian Gulf: A View from Kuwait ..... Saud Nasir Al-Sabah 92

The GCC States after the Iran-Iraq War ..... J. E. Peterson 96

America and the Gulf Arabs (Part II) ..... Joseph Wright Twinam 107

BOOK REVIEWS

Ma'oz, *Asad, the Sphinx of Damascus*, reviewed by Talcott W. Seelye 125

Neff, *Warriors against Israel*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 129

El-Farra, *Years of No Decision*, reviewed by Yassin El-Ayouty 133

Marshall, Scott and Hunter, *The Iran-Contra Connection: Secret Teams and Covert Operations in the Reagan Era*, reviewed by Grace Halsell 136

St. John, *Qaddafi's World Design: Libyan Foreign Policy, 1969–1987*, reviewed by Graham E. Fuller 138

Chelkowski and Pranger (eds.), *Ideology and Power in the Middle East: Studies in Honor of George Lenczowski*, reviewed by J. E. Peterson 140

Lustick, *For the Land and the Lord: Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel*, reviewed by David Wemple 141

Tamir, *A Soldier in Search of Peace*, reviewed by Michael D. Young 143

Axelgard, *A New Iraq? The Gulf War and Implications for U.S. Policy,* reviewed by Phebe Marr 145
Khadduri, *The Gulf War: The Origins and Implications of the Iraq-Iran Conflict,* reviewed by James Piscatori 147
Newsom, *Diplomacy and the American Democracy,* reviewed by Hume A. Horan 149
Shimizu, *Anglo-Japanese Trade Rivalry in the Middle East in the Inter-war Period,* reviewed by Neal Lendenmann 151

DOCUMENTATION
I. Speech of PLO Chairman Yasir Arafat before the European Parliament in Strasbourg, France, September 13, 1988 153
II. The Reagan Administration's Approach to Middle East Peacemaking: Remarks by The Honorable George P. Shultz before the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, September 16, 1988 161
III. U.N. Security Council Resolution No. 181 (ii) of 29 November 1947 166
IV. "Israel and the Occupied Territories," excerpted from *Amnesty International Report 1988* 178
V. MESA Resolution on Closure of Palestinian Universities 181
VI. Palestinian Declaration of Independence, November 15, 1988, Algiers ... 182
VII. The Political Program Approved by the Palestine National Council, November 15, 1988, Algiers 185

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 193

U·M·I

SHOULD READ NUMBER 27.

American-Arab Affairs

CSIS CONFERENCE: THE PALESTINIAN UPRISING AND THE SEARCH FOR PEACE, ONE YEAR AFTER

The Search for Peace in the Middle East: An American Perspective ..... Richard W. Murphy 1

The *Intifada* and the Peace Process ..... Muhammad Hallaj 6

Impact of the Uprising on Prospects for Peace ..... Meron Benvenisti 10

Political Implications of the Uprising ..... Rashid Khalidi 13

The Uprising: Breaking a Ten-Year Deadlock ..... William B. Quandt 18

The *Intifada*: A Personal Perspective ..... Sari Nuseibeh 24

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Oil Revenues and Viable Development: Impact of the "Dutch Disease" on Saudi Arabian Diversification Efforts ..... Robert E. Looney 29

Arab Banks and the LDC Debt Crisis ..... Ziad Abdelnour 36

Principles of Islamic Investment: A Primer for Western Businessmen ..... Michael F. Spiessbach 40

U.S.-PLO Talks: Just a First Step ..... Stephen Green 51

Politics and Relevance in Palestinian Higher Education: The Case of Birzeit University ..... Antony T. Sullivan 58

Egypt in Transition: Perspectives on a Rapidly Changing Society ..... M. Cherif Bassiouni 70

BOOK REVIEWS

Ramazani, *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Record and Analysis*, reviewed by Joseph Wright Twinam 97

Yorke and Turner, *European Interests and Gulf Oil*, reviewed by Melvin A. Conant 100

Fried and Blandin (eds.), *Oil and America's Security*, reviewed by Melvin A. Conant 101

Feintuch, *U.S. Policy on Jerusalem*, reviewed by Roger Gaess 102

Sahliyeh, *In Search of Leadership: West Bank Politics since 1967*, reviewed by Graham E. Fuller 105

Cattan, *The Palestine Question*, reviewed by Michael Simpson 108

Harkabi, *Israel's Fateful Hour*, reviewed by Israel Shahak 109

DOCUMENTATION

I. U.S. State Department *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1988* (excerpts from "The Occupied Territories") 112

II. *Punishing a Nation: Human-Rights Violations during the Palestinian Uprising, December 1987–December 1988* (excerpts), by Al-Haq/Law in the Service of Man 116

III. Speech by PLO Chairman Yasir Arafat before the U.N. General Assembly in Geneva, Switzerland, December 13, 1988 131

IV. Address (transcript of videotape) by Salah Khalaf (Abu Iyad) to Israelis, February 22, 1989 141

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 145

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1989 NUMBER 28

On the Road to Israeli-Palestinian Peace ..... Hillel Schenker 1
Japan, the Arab World and Israel ..... Yasumasa Kuroda 9
The United States, the USSR and the Arab World in NSC Reports of the 1950s ..... Irene L. Gendzier 22

POSTWAR IRAQ
Iraq: The Postwar Political Setting ..... Frederick W. Axelgard 30
Trade with Iraq, an Emerging Market ..... Yousif M. Abdul-Rahman 38

ARAB INTEGRATION MOVEMENTS
The Arab Maghreb Union: Toward North African Integration ..... Oussama Romdhani 42
Toward a Euro-American Policy for the Arab Maghreb ..... Louis B. Ware 49
The Arab Cooperation Council and the Arab Political Order ..... Mohammed Wahby 60

THE U.S. MEDIA AND THE PALESTINIANS
Palestinians on the Silver Screen in the 1980s ..... Jack G. Shaheen 68
U.S. Media Treatment of the Palestinians since the *Intifada* ..... Khalil Jahshan 81
Palestinians and the PLO: Truth vs. Perception ..... Ghassan Bishara 89

BOOK REVIEWS
Segal, *Creating the Palestinian State: A Strategy for Peace*, reviewed by George E. Irani 94
Binur, *My Enemy, My Self*, reviewed by Grace Halsell 95
Pappé, *Britain and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1948–51*, reviewed by Hisham H. Ahmed 97
Yorke, *Domestic Politics and Regional Security: Jordan, Syria and Israel*, reviewed by Edgar C. Harrell 100
Pintak, *Beirut Outtakes: A T.V. Correspondent's Portrait of America's Encounter with Terror* reviewed by Michael Young 102
Entelis, *Culture and Counterculture in Moroccan Politics* reviewed by Michael Miklaucic 104

DOCUMENTATION

I. Statement by Assistant Secretary Richard W. Murphy Before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, August 14, 1986 162

II. Public Opinion Survey of Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza, conducted by Dr. Mohammed Shadid and Dr. Richard Seltzer 166

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 175

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1989 NUMBER 29

THE ARABIAN GULF

Through the Gulf Labyrinth: Naval Escort and U.S. Policy ..... James H. Noyes 1

The GCC and the West ..... Joseph A. Kechichian 20

The Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States: a Descriptive Analysis ..... Herbert R. Hengst/Mohammad A. Rasheed 32

Women in Iraq ..... Jennifer Freedman 42

Controversial Arms Sales to Saudi Arabia: an American Tragedy in Possibly Four Acts ..... Joseph W. Twinam 47

THE MIDDLE EAST CONFLICT

Interview ..... Israel Shahak 56

U.S. AID: Subsidizing Collective Punishment of Palestinians ..... Joe Lockard 65

The Holy See and the Middle East ..... Renato R. Martino 75

Interest on Capital in Islamic Law ..... Gamal M. Badr 86

Elections and Democracy in Egypt ..... Fauzi Najjar 96

BOOK REVIEWS

Seale, *Asad: The Struggle for the Middle East*, reviewed by Milton Viorst 114

Tekiner, Abed Rabbo and Mezvinsky, eds., *Anti-Zionism: Analytical Reflections*, reviewed by Leon Levenson 116

Wallach, *Still Small Voices*, reviewed by Rowland Evans 118

Cohen and Mitchell, *Men of Zeal*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 120

Herman and Chomsky, *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*, reviewed by Lawrence A. Wenner 123

Coffey and Bonvicini, eds., *The Atlantic Alliance and the Middle East*, reviewed by Weston F. Cook, Jr. 126

DOCUMENTATION

I. House of Representatives Congressional Resolution 124 (sponsored by Howard Nielson of Utah) 129

II. Amendment to The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 1990 130

III. *Palestinian Education: A Threat to Israel's Security?* (excerpts) 130

IV. 1972 Braibanti Report to the Ford Foundation on the Cultural Context of Administrative Change in Saudi Arabia..... 141

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 152

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1989 NUMBER 30

INTERVIEW: President of Tunisia ..... Zine El Abidine Ben Ali 1
Jordan and the Peace Imperative ..... El Hassan Bin Talal 10
Bahrain: Ready and Waiting
for American Business ..... Mohammed Bin Mubarak Al-Khalifa 18
Developing the Archaeology of Saudi Arabia ..... Abdullah H. Masry 22
Kuwait's Political Survival in the 1980s and Beyond:
Small-Nation Response to Regional Pressures ..... Abdul-Reda Assiri 27
INTERVIEW: Arab Knesset Member ..... Abdel Wahab Darawshe 36
Public Opinion, Public Policy and the Israeli-Palestinian
Conflict ..... Fouad Moughrabi 40

SYMPOSIUM: RELIGIOUS LEADERS AND MIDDLE EAST PEACE
The Task before Us: Contemporary Jewish Religious Thought
and the Challenge of Solidarity ..... Marc H. Ellis 52
The Christian Churches and the *Intifada* ..... Rosemary R. Ruether 72
The Politics of Religion in the Middle East Peace Process:
Manipulated Ideology or Genuine Religion? ..... James E. Will 77
The Middle East Peace Process:
An Islamic Perspective ..... Gamal Badr 81
The Quest for Peace: An Israeli Perspective ..... Hillel Schenker 84
The Religious Need for Peace
in the Middle East ..... Michael P. Hamilton 89

BOOK REVIEWS
Springborg, *Mubarak's Egypt, Fragmentation of the Political Order*,
reviewed by Hermann Fr. Eilts 94
Blitzer, *Territory of Lies*,
reviewed by Omar M. Kader 99
Sharabi, *Neopatriarchy: A Theory of Distorted Change in Arab Society*,
reviewed by Graham E. Fuller 103
Ruether, *The Wrath of Jonah: The Crisis of Religious Nationalism in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict*,
reviewed by L. Humphrey Walz 105
Special Issue of the *Journal of Refugee Studies: Palestinian Refugees and Non-Refugees in the West Bank and Gaza Strip*,
reviewed by Donald Wagner 106
Cordesman, *The Gulf and the West: Strategic Relations and Military Realities*,
reviewed by Joseph McMillan 107

Swagman, *Development and Change in Highland Yemen*, reviewed by George Ferguson 110
Lawson, *Bahrain: The Modernization of Autocracy*, reviewed by J. R. AbiNader 112

DOCUMENTATION
I. U.N. Address by President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt 115
II. President Mubarak's Ten-Point Plan for Elections in the Occupied Territories 121
III. U.S. Diplomacy in the Middle East: Congressional Testimony by John H. Kelly, Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs 121
IV. The Status of Jerusalem: Memorandum of Law on the U.S.-Israeli Land-Lease and Purchase Agreement of 1989—Letters to Congressman Lee Hamilton from Professor Francis A. Boyle 125

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 139

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1989–90 NUMBER 31

THE ARABIAN GULF

Cultural Stereotyping and Foreign Policy ..... Fouad A. Al-Farsy 1

Twenty-Eight Years of Development Cooperation:
The Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development ..... Bader Al-Humaidhi 11

Iranian Response to Resolution 598: The Role of Factionalism
in the Negotiation Process ..... James Weinrauch 15

THE MIDDLE EAST CONFLICT

CSIS Conference Excerpts "Two Years of *Intifada:* Its Impact on the American, Israeli and Palestinian Political Climates"

U.S. Policy ..... Aaron David Miller 29

Impact on the Palestinians ..... Hanan Ashrawi 33

Relationships between Palestinians Inside and Outside ..... Helena Cobban 38

The PLO and the *Intifada* ..... Khaled Al-Hassan 42

Concluding Remarks ..... Robert G. Neumann 49

The Conversion of Chairman Arafat ..... Nabeel Abraham 53

Israel's Nuclear Option: Domestic, Regional
and Global Implications ..... Hisham H. Ahmed 70

INTERVIEWS: Egyptian Statesmen ..... Ismael Fahmy 87
Ashraf Ghorbal
Mohammed Riad

The 1958 American Intervention in Lebanon:
A Historical Assessment ..... Michael B. Bishku 106

BOOK REVIEWS

Fuller, *The West Bank of Israel: Point of No Return?*
reviewed by Muhammad Hallaj 120

Elon, *Jerusalem: City of Mirrors*, reviewed by George E. Irani 123

Starr, Stoll, *U.S. Policy on Water Resources in the Middle East*,
reviewed by John Kolars 124

Allworth, *Tatars of the Crimea: Their Struggle for Survival*,
reviewed by Grace Halsell 125

Rumer, *Soviet Central Asia: A Tragic Experiment*,
reviewed by Grace Halsell 127

Wright, *In the Name of God: The Khomeini Decade*,
reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 128

DOCUMENTATION

I. President Mubarak's Ten-Point Plan for Elections in the Occupied Territories 133
II. The Baker Plan 133
III. Response to Egyptian Reply to Baker Plan 133
IV. Catholic Bishops' Statement—Toward Peace in the Middle East: Perspectives, Principles and Hopes 134
V. Letter from The Rt. Rev. H. Coleman McGehee, Jr., Episcopal Diocese of Michigan, to Mr. Moshe Aumann, Consul General and Minister-Counselor on Church Relations, Embassy of Israel, regarding harassment by Israel of non-Jews 137
VI. Policy Briefing Paper by the Foundation for Middle East Peace: "Response to the 68 Senators' Letter Regarding the PLO" 145
VII. Treaty Instituting the Arab Maghreb Union 149

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 155

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1990 NUMBER 32

GCC INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

A Special Agency for Development: Saudi Arabia's Royal Commission for Jubail and Yanbu ..... Abdullah Bin Faisal Bin Turki Al-Saud 1

GCC Diversification and Industrialization: The Bahrain Example ..... Yousuf A. Shirawi 5

Economic Development and Industrialization in the UAE ..... Abdel Raoof Al-Mubarak 12

The U.S. Role in Gulf Industrialization ..... J. R. AbiNader 18

JAPAN AND THE ARAB WORLD

Japan and the Arab World: An Economic Perspective ..... Tomio Uchida 27

Japan's Political Role in the Middle East, Past and Present ..... Ryozo Kato 33

The United States, Japan and the Gulf: Common Interests, Potential Competition ..... Michael Collins Dunn and Julia Ackerman 36

THE SEARCH FOR PEACE

Saudi Arabia's Contribution to Security and Peace in the Middle East ..... Hisham M. Nazer 43

American Security Policy and Middle East Peace ..... Frank C. Carlucci 49

Middle East Peace: Perspectives and Opportunities ..... Saud Nasir Al-Sabah 54

Europe and the Peace Process: An Arab-American Dilemma ..... Robert K. Olson 59

THE PALESTINIAN STRUGGLE

INTERVIEW: Medicine as a Political Weapon ..... Dr. Martin Rubenberg 71

The Palestinian Women's Movement and the Intifada: A Historical and Current Analysis ..... Stephen J. Sosebee 81

Nonviolence as an Intifada Strategy ..... Robert B. Ashmore 92

BOOK REVIEWS

Schiff, *Security for Peace: Israel's Minimal Security Requirements in Negotiations with the Palestinians*, and Jaffee Center Strategic Studies Study Group, *The West Bank and Gaza: Israel's Options for Peace*, reviewed by Rashid Khalidi 105

Segev, *1949: The First Israelis*, reviewed by Sheldon L. Richman 110

U.S. Department of State, *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1989*, reviewed by Shaw J. Dallal 114

Abourezk, *Advice and Dissent*,
reviewed by George McGovern 117
Zartman, *The Political Economy of Morocco*,
reviewed by Weston F. Cook, Jr. 118

DOCUMENTATION
I. George Bush on Jerusalem 121
II. PLO Compliance with Commitment to Renounce Terrorism: Report Pursuant of Title VIII of Public Law 101-246 (Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991)..... 122
III. Yasser Arafat Letter to World Jewish Leadership Peace Conference 135
IV. Address by H.M. King Hussein of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan at Opening of ACC Summit, Amman, February 24, 1990..... 138

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 142

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1990 NUMBER 33

INTERVIEW: Kuwaiti Ambassador ..... Saud Nasir Al-Sabah 1

PALESTINE AND ISRAEL

United States Should Halt Aid Unless Israel Talks to PLO ..... George McGovern 6

Palestinian State Formation: Means and Ends ..... Hisham H. Ahmed 10

Zionism and Racism ..... Roselle Tekiner 35

An Israeli Trial Balloon for a Middle East Settlement ..... Shaw J. Dallal 42

Dan Quayle Serenades the Israeli Lobby ..... Muhammad Hallaj 52

WATER IN THE ARAB WORLD

The Course of Water in the Arab Middle East ..... John Kolars 57

Jordan's Water Resources: Development and Future Prospects ..... Elias Salameh 69

EGYPT, PAST AND FUTURE

Egypt: Successes and Uncertainties ..... Robert Springborg 78

A Theory of Egypt's Regional Policy: The Case of Camp David ..... Shibley Zeki Telhami 99

Tunisian-American Relations from 1942 to 1990: A "Special Friendship" ..... Lotfi Ben-Rejeb 115

BOOK REVIEWS

Peretz, *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising*, reviewed by Muhammad Hallaj 126

Lockman and Beinin, *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising Against Israeli Occupation* 128

Schiff and Ya'ari, *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising—Israel's Third Front*, reviewed by Helena Cobban 128

Friedman, *The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane, From FBI Informant to Knesset Member*, reviewed by Barbara Ferguson 131

Mendelsohn, *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for Israel, Palestine and the Middle East* 134

Ateek, *Justice and Only Justice: A Palestinian Theology of Liberation*, reviewed by Clair W. Matz 134

Curtiss, *Stealth PACs: How Israel's Lobby Took Control of U.S. Middle East Policy*, reviewed by George Shadroui 136

Ilan, *Bernadotte in Palestine, 1948*,
reviewed by Michael B. Bishku 139
Halliday, *Revolution and Foreign Policy: The Case of South Yemen 1967–1987*,
reviewed by Mark N. Katz 141
Theroux, *Sandstorms: Days and Nights in Arabia*,
reviewed by Milton Viorst 142

DOCUMENTATION
I. U.N. Security Council Resolution 660 144
II. U.N. Security Council Resolution 661 144
III. U.N. Security Council Resolution 662 145
IV. U.N. Security Council Resolution 664 146
V. U.N. Security Council Resolution 665 146
VI. Save the Children report:
The Status of Palestinian Children During the Uprising in the Occupied Territories 147
VII. Speech by Yasser Arafat to U.N. Security Council Meeting in Geneva, May 25, 1990 157
VIII. European Council Declaration on the Middle East, June 29, 1990 164
IX. Text of remarks on U.S.-PLO Dialogue by President George Bush 165
X. Remarks delivered to AIPAC by Vice President Dan Quayle 166
XI. Helsinki Communiqué from Bush-Gorbachev Summit 171

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 172

CORRECTION, SPRING 1990 (number 32)

The title of Senator James G. Abourezk's autobiography and the location of the publisher were incorrect. The title is **Advise and Dissent: Memoirs of South Dakota and the U.S. Senate.** Lawrence Hill Books is located at 230 Park Place, Suite 6-A, Brooklyn, New York 11238.

American-Arab Affairs

FALL 1990 NUMBER 34

CRISIS IN THE GULF

The Iraq Crisis—and What Then? ..... Robert G. Neumann 1
INTERVIEW: The Plight of Kuwait ..... Hassan Al-Ebraheem 8
INTERVIEW: A Saudi View of the Crisis ..... Abdulaziz M. Al-Dukheil 12
The Impact of Military Power in Iraq since the 1958 Revolution ..... Saeed M. Badeeb 17
Road to the Invasion ..... Tsutomu Kono 29
Europe Returns to the Middle East ..... Robert K. Olson 46

SYMPOSIUM: Religious Leaders and the Peace Process

Introduction ..... Laurin J. Wenig 53
Theological Perspectives on the Middle East ..... John Renard 56
The American Christian Peace Community and the *Intifada* ..... Rosemary R. Ruether 63
On the 8th Anniversary of Sabra and Shatila: Jewish Progressives and Complicity in the Oppression of the Palestinian People ..... Marc Ellis 67
The Urgent Need for Peace in the Middle East ..... Renato R. Martino 77
The Politics of Religion in the Middle East Peace Process ..... Michael Lerner 82
The Vatican, U.S. Catholics and the Conflict in Lebanon ..... George E. Irani 85
The Scandal of the Holy Land ..... Hassan S. Haddad 88

THE PALESTINIANS

INTERVIEW: Closure of West Bank Universities ..... Gabriel A. Baramki 104
From Hardship to Hunger: The Economic Impact of the *Intifada* on the Gaza Strip ..... Sara Roy 109

BOOK REVIEWS

Ostrovsky and Hoy, *By Way of Deception: The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer*, reviewed by Michael Rubner 133
Kolsky, *Jews Against Zionism: The American Council for Judasim, 1942–1948* reviewed by Sheldon L. Richman 136
Gaffney, *Dimona: The Third Temple? The Story Behind the Vanunu Revelation* reviewed by Steve Goldfield 139
Troen and Shemesh, eds., *The Suez-Sinai Crisis, 1956: Retrospective and Reappraisal*, reveiwed by Michael B. Bishku 140
Quandt, *The United States and Egypt: An Essay on Policy for the 1990s* reviewed by Alfred Leroy Atherton 143

Glass, *Tribes with Flags: A Dangerous Passage Through the Chaos of the Middle East,* reviewed by George E. Irani 145
Gause, *Saudi-Yemen Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence* reviewed by David E. Long 146
Al-Yousuf, *Kuwait and Saudi Arabia: From Prosperity to Retrenchment* reviewed by Melvin A. Conant 148
An-Naim, *Toward an Islamic Reformation,* reviewed by Gamal M. Badr 149

DOCUMENTATION

I. U.N. Security Council Resolution 666, regarding the determination of humanitarian circumstances, September, 13, 1990 152
II. U.N. Security Council Resolution 667, regarding diplomatic and consular personnel and premises, September 16, 1990 153
III. U.N. Security Council Resolution 669, regarding requests for assistance under the provisions of Article 50, September 24, 1990 154
IV. U.N. Security Council Resolution 670, regarding the applicability of sanctions to all means of transport, including aircraft, September 25, 1990 154
V. U.N. Security Council Resolution 672, regarding the Arab-Israeli conflict, October 12, 1990 156
VI. U.N. Security Council Resolution 673, regarding deterioration of the situation in the Occupied Territories, October 24, 1990 156
VII. U.N. Security Council Resolution 674, regarding the situation of Kuwaiti and third-State nationals in Kuwait and Iraq, further measures in the event of non-compliance by Iraq with Security Council resolutions and the good offices of the Secretary-General, October 29, 1990 157
VIII. U.N. Security Council Resolution 677, regarding Iraqi attempts to change the demographics of Kuwait and destroy the civil records of the legitimate Government, November 28, 1990 159
IX. U.N. Security Council Resolution 678, regarding compliance by Iraq with previous resolutions by 15 January 1991, November 29, 1990 160
X. Chapter VII of the United Nations Charter: Action with Respect to Threats to the Peace, Breaches of the Peace, and Acts of Aggression 160
XI. Secretary Baker's Isolation Strategy toward Iraq—Statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990 162
XII. The Current State of Palestinian Education under Occupation: The Case for International Protection 166

American-Arab Affairs

WINTER 1990-91 NUMBER 35

PROCEEDINGS: "THE GULF CRISIS: GLOBAL RAMIFICATIONS"

Remarks on the Conclusion of the Gulf War ..... Paul D. Wolfowitz 1
After the Gulf Crisis: Challenges for American Policy ..... William B. Quandt 11
U.S. National Security in a Changing World ..... Frank C. Carlucci 20
The Maghreb and the Gulf Crisis ..... Abderrahmane Bensid 27
Panel: Economic Implications of the Gulf Crisis
The United States and the GCC ..... Jack Wilkinson 33
The United States and the Arab World ..... Talat Othman 34
Europe and the Arab World ..... John Christie 37
Japan and the Arab World ..... Koro Bessho 39
Panel: Political Implications of the Gulf Crisis
The United States and the GCC ..... Joseph W. Twinam 42
The United States and the Arab World ..... David L. Mack 44
Europe and the Arab World ..... Robert G. Neumann 48
Japan and the Arab World ..... Kenzo Oshima 51
The Healing Process Begins ..... Clovis Maksoud 55

LEBANON, PAST AND FUTURE

On Lebanon ..... Nassib Lahoud 58
U.S. Relations with Lebanon:
A Troubled Course ..... Barbara M. Gregory 62

Jewish Criticism of Zionism ..... Edward C. Corrigan 94
The Palestinians after the Gulf War ..... Muhammad Hallaj 117
Controlling Weapons of Mass Destruction
in the Middle East ..... Mohamed Nabil Fahmy 126
Oman and the World ..... Joseph A. Kechichian 135

BOOK REVIEWS

Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*,
reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 151
Chomsky, *Necessary Illusions: Thought Control in Democratic Societies*,
reviewed by Sheldon L. Richman 154
Ellis, *Beyond Innocence and Redemption: Confronting the Holocaust and Israeli Power*, reviewed by Dale Bishop 157
Baker, *Sadat and After: Struggles for Egypt's Political Soul*,
reviewed by Robert B. Betts 159
Pipes, *Greater Syria: The History of an Ambition*,
reviewed by Robert B. Betts 162

Deeb, *Libya's Foreign Policy in North Africa*,
reviewed by I. William Zartman 164

DOCUMENTATION

I. President Bush's Address to Congress on End of the Gulf War, March 6, 1991 167
II. *Towards a New Middle East: Peace and Post-war U.S. Policy*, Report from the Coalition for Post-war U.S. Policy in the Middle East 171
A. *Enhancing Economic and Political Development—A Time to Heal and Build for the Future* 174
B. *The Strategic Peace Initiative Package: A New Approach to Israeli-Palestinian Peace* 179
III. Security Council Resolution 688, Principal Points 187

American-Arab Affairs

SPRING 1991 NUMBER 36

DEMOCRATIZATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Report: Middle East Study Group, American Political Science Association
Overview ..... Louis J. Cantori 1
Possibilities for Pluralism ..... Michael C. Hudson 3
Four Reasons for Optimism ..... Robert Bianchi 5
Democratic Passions and Economic Interests ..... Clement Henry Moore 7
Challenges to Democratization ..... Jerrold Green 10
Rulers under Siege ..... Augustus Richard Norton 12
The Human Rights Movement in the Arab World ..... Jill Crystall 14
Democratization and Changing Gender Roles in Egypt ..... Earl T. Sullivan 16
The Egyptian Parliament and Transition to Democracy ..... Noha El-Mikawy 18
Democratization in Jordan ..... Laurie A. Brand 21
Prospects for a "Democratic Bargain" in Algeria ..... Daniel Brumberg 23
Can We Get There from Here? The Syrian Case ..... Steven Heydemann 27
Prospects for Democratization in Egypt ..... Kirk J. Beattie 31
Interview: Foreign Minister of Tunisia ..... Habib Ben Yahia 48

ARAB-ISRAELI PEACE

The Bush Administration and the Arab-Israeli Conflict ..... Thomas R. Mattair 52
Arab-Israeli Peace: A New Vision for a Transformed Middle East ..... Mohamed Rabie 73
The Abraham Federation: A New Framework for Peace in the Middle East ..... Norman G. Kurland 87
The Israeli Myth of Omniscience: Nuclear Deterrence and Intelligence ..... Israel Shahak 95
Seeds of a Massacre: Israeli Violations at Haram Al-Sharif ..... Stephen J. Sosebee 104
Interview: Presiding Bishop, Episcopal Church ..... Edmond L. Browning 118

BOOK REVIEWS

Hourani, *A History of the Arab Peoples*, reviewed by James E. Akins 125
al-Farsy, *Modernity and Tradition: The Saudi Equation*, reviewed by Hermann Frederick Eilts 127
Sabbagh and Talhami, eds. *Images and Reality: Palestinian Women under Occupation and in the Diaspora*, reviewed by Grace Halsell 128
McDowall, *Palestine and Israel: The Uprising and Beyond*, reviewed by Laurie King Irani 130

Black and Morris, *Israel's Secret Wars: A History of Israel's Intelligence Services,* reviewed by Geoffrey Aronson 133
Raviv and Melman, *Every Spy a Prince: The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community,* review by Michael Rubner 135
Freedman, *Soviet Policy toward Israel under Gorbachev,* reviewed by Jerry Pubantz 136
Cobban, *The Superpowers and the Syrian-Israeli Conflict: Beyond Crisis Management?* reviewed by Michael Sterner 139

DOCUMENTATION

I. *A Postwar Gulf Defense System:* Report from the Coalition for Postwar U.S. Policy in the Middle East 142
II. Remarks by Congressman David R. Obey to the Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, D.C., February 5, 1991 152

American-Arab Affairs

SUMMER 1991 NUMBER 37

THE PEACE PROCESS

U.S. Middle East Policy and the Israeli Settlements.....George McGovern 1
The Madrid Conference—and Beyond.....Thomas R. Mattair 8
INTERVIEW: Palestinian Delegate to Madrid .....Haider Abdul-Shafi 30
Arab Attempts to Negotiate with Israel.....Sheldon L. Richman 39
Middle East Peace Process: The Old World Order Again .....Stephen Green 45

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT: 125th ANNIVERSARY

Aspirations for AUB in the 21st Century .....Constantine Zurayk 52
Lebanon and Its Future Development .....Ali el Khalil 57
Liberal Education and the University.....Samir K. Thabet 61

The Western Sahara: Future Prospects.....Robert J. Bookmiller 64
Iraq's Claim to Kuwait: A Historical Overview.....Michael B. Bishku 77

BOOK REVIEWS

Farouk-Sluggett and Sluggett, *Iraq since 1958: From Revolution to Dictatorship*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat 89
Kretzmer, *The Legal Status of the Arabs in Israel*, reviewed by Roselle Tekiner 93
Emerson, *Gaza. A year in the Intifada: A Personal Account from an Occupied Land* reviewed by Grace Halsell 96
Sadowski, *Political Vegetables? Businessman and Bureaucrat in the Development of Egyptian Agriculture*, reviewed by John A. Spanogle..... 98
Cooper, *Cairo in the War, 1939–1945*, reviewed by Robert B. Betts 101
Pamuk, *The White Castle*, reviewed by Samir Dayal..... 103
Brend, *Islamic Art*, reviewed by David Nalle 106

DOCUMENTATION

I. Remarks by President Bush on loan guarantees to Israel, September 11, 1991 108
II. Press conference by President Bush, September 12, 1991 109
III. Political Statement issued following PNC meeting September 23–28, 1991 113

IV. Issue Brief from the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress on Israel's Request for Housing Loan Guarantees 114

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY 129

CORRECTION, Spring 1991, Number 36

The lead article in the spring 1991 issue was misidentified on the cover as a report from the American Political Science Association. It was rather a report from the Middle East Study Group composed of members of APSA who met during the organization's 1990 San Francisco conference. The report does not imply an official position of the American Political Science Association.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

Subjects and authors are listed together alphabetically. The numbers following an entry refer to the issue and the page. For example, 12/38 means issue 12, page 38. Under each subject listing, the articles (in quotation marks) are first, the book reviews (book title in italics) second and the documents (in quotes) last. Within each category—articles, book reviews or documents—the references are chronological: 6/75 (issue 6, page 75) precedes 10/12 (issue 10, page 12).

The books reviewed in the journal are listed by author, subject and reviewer. For example, Edward Said's *Covering Islam* is listed under Said, under Islam and media, and under Cathell (the reviewer). The most complete listing is under the author's last name.

Documents are listed by type as well as by subject. For example, under the subject of U.N. Security Council Resolutions are found the locations of the specific resolutions, listed chronologically according to when they were reprinted in the journal. They are also listed by subject. Under Palestinians, for example, are found the relevant U.N. resolutions which have been published in the journal.

INDEX, Issues 1–37, Summer 1982–Summer 1991

A

Abalkhail (Abal-Khail), Mohammad, "Economic Development in Saudi Arabia and Western Technology," 3/1; "Arab Banking and Investment in the United States," 11/1

Abdel Meguid, Ahmad Esmat, interview with, 22/41; address before the 42nd Session of the United Nations General Assembly, Sept. 29, 1987 (unofficial translation), 22/146

Abdel Rahman, Hasan, interview with, 23/9

Abdelnour, Ziad, "Arab Banks and the LDC Debt Crisis," 27/36

Abdul-Jawad, Ghazi, "Arab Banking in the Arab World," 11/31

Abdul-Rahman, Yousif M. "Trade with Iraq, An Emerging Market," 28/38

Abdul-Shafi, Haider, interview with, 37/30

Abdulghani, Jasim, *Iraq and Iran: The Years of Crisis*, reviewed by Edmund Ghareeb, 16/131

Abdulla, Saif Abbas, "Kuwait, the Gulf and the Magrib," 7/85

Abed, George T., "Arab Oil-Exporting Countries in the World Economy," 3/26

Abed-Rabbo, Samir, *see* El Khawas, Mohamed; Tekiner, Roselle

ABEGS, *see* Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States

AbiNader, J.R., "The U.S. Role in Gulf Industrialization," 32/18; reviewing Lawson, *Bahrain: The Modernization of Autocracy*, 30/112

Abourezk, James G., reviewing Tivnan, *The Lobby: Jewish Political Power and American Foreign Policy*, 21/134; *see also* Bookbinder, Hyman

Abraham, Nabeel, "The Conversion of Chairman Arafat," 31/53

Abraham, Sameer Y., ed., *Arabs in the New World*, reviewed by Sulayman S. Nyang, 7/144

Abu-Amr, Ziad, "The Debate within the Palestinian Camp," 26/40

Abu Iyad, *see* Khalaf, Salah

Abu Jaber, Kamel, "The Economy of Jordan: A Current Assessment," 9/106; "The Social and Political Implications of Investments," 11/48

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim, ed., *Palestinian Rights: Affirmation and Denial*, reviewed by Donald Wagner, 6/108

Aburdene, Bassam, "Investment and Joint-Venture Experiences in Saudi Arabia," 11/101

Aburdene, Odeh, "Impact of Falling Oil Prices on the World Economy," 4/46; "U.S. Economic and Financial Relations with Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates," 7/76

Abourezk, James, *Advice and Disssent*, reviewed by George McGovern, 32/117

Abu Sharif, Bassam, text of position paper distributed to the media on the eve of the emergency Arab summit conference in Algiers, June 7–9, 1988, 25/171; response to Shamir's election proposal, 28/111

Abu Sulayman, Abdul Hamid A., *The Islamic Theory of International Relations: New Directions for Islamic Methodology and Thought*, reviewed by Ralph Braibanti, 22/106

ACC, *see* Arab Cooperation Council

Achilli, Michele, and Mohammed Khaldi, eds., *The Role of the Arab Development Funds in the World Economy*, reviewed by Fuad K. Taima, 11/126

Ackerman, Julia, *see* Dunn, Michael Collins

Adams, William C., *Television Coverage of the Middle East*, reviewed by William Lee, 2/128

African-Arab Relations, review of Khader, *Afro-Arab Cooperation: A Strategy for the Future*, 14/125; review of Yousuf, *African-Arab Relations*, 19/115

Agriculture, review of Sadowski, *Political Vegetables? Businessman and Bureaucrat in the Development of Egyptian Agriculture*, 37/98
Ahmed, Hisham H., "Israel'a Nuclear Option: Domestic, Regional and Global Implications," 31/70; "Palestinian State Formation: Means And Ends," 33/10; reviewing, *Britain and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1948–51*, 28/97; interviewing Martin Rubenberg, 32/71
Al-Ahmed, Sheikh Sabah, extract of press conference of June 18, 1984, 9/149
Ahrari, Mohammed E., "OPEC's Widening Window of Vulnerability," 7/106; *OPEC: The Failing Giant*, reviewed by Michael Matthews, 18/156
AID, *see* U.S. AID
Ait-Laoussine, Nordine, and Francisco R. Parra, "Turning Points," 13/70
Ajami, Fouad, *The Arab Predicament: Arab Political Thought and Practice since 1967*, reviewed by Hume A. Horan, 2/132; *The Vanished Imam: Musa al-Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon*, reviewed by Weston F. Cook, Jr., 24/123
Akins, James E., "The Flawed Rationale for Israel's Invasion of Lebanon," 2/32; reviewing Kissinger, *Years of Upheaval*, 1/147; reviewing Field, *The Merchants: The Big Business Families in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States, 13/116;* reviewing Hourani, *A History of the Arab People*, 36/125
Albin, Michael W., reviewing Piscatori, *Islam in a World of Nation-States*, 22/109
Alexander, Yonah, *see* Kilmarx, Robert
Alfahim, Mohammed A., "The UAE and the Joint Venture Opportunity," 11/104
Algeria, "Algeria in World Politics: Foreign Policy Orientation and the New International Economic Order," by John P. Entelis, 6/70; "The Prospects for a '"Democratic Bargain"' in Contemporary Algeria," by Daniel Brumbeg, 36/23; interview with Mohamed Sahnoun, 21/99; *see also* Maghrib; North Africa; U.S. North Africa Policy
Alghanim, Diraar, "U.S.-Arab Business Opportunities," 4/87
Algiérs, Final Communique of the Extraordinary Arab Summit convened in Algiers, June 7–9, 1988, 25/173
Algosaibi, Ghazi, "Bahrain, the GCC and the United States: The Importance of Mutual Cooperation," 23/57
Ali, Abbas, "The Arab Executive: A Study in Values and Work Orientation," 19/94
Alireza, Abdullah A., "An Arab View of the Peace Process," 4/70
Aly, Abdel Monem Said, "Democratization in Egypt," 22/11
Allen, J. A., ed., *Libya Since Independence*, reviewed by E. Allan Lightner, Jr., 6/114
Allen, Roger, *The Arabic Novel: An Historical and Critical Introduction*, reviewed by Mohammed Sawaie, 4/161
Allworth, Edward, ed., *Tatars of the Crimea: Their Struggle for Survival*, reviewed by Grace Halsee, 31/125
Alnasrawi, Abbas, "The Oil Dimension in Arab-American Economic Relations," 7/120
Alsamarrai, Bashir, "The United States and the Arabs in an Interdependent World," 17/34
Amal, review of Norton, *Amal and the Shi'a: Struggle for the Soul of Lebanon*, 21/142
Aman, Mohammed, reviewing Findley, *They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby*, 13/109
Al-Ameri, Abdul Kader B., interview with, 15/71
America-Israel Council for Israeli-Palestinian Peace, *see* New Jewish Agenda
American-Arab Affairs, congratulatory letters, 13/130
American-Arab Affairs Council, general summary of meeting of Oct. 29, 1985, to

discuss situation in Middle East; letter to President Reagan, reply from Department of State, 15/120; conference "The Gulf Crisis: Global Remifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991 (with contributions of Paul D. Wolfowitz, William B. Quandt, Frank C. Carlucci, Abderrahmane Bensid; a panel on the "Economic Implications of the Gulf Crisis" with contributions of Jack Wilkinson, Talat Othman, John Christie, Koro Bessho; and a panel on the "Political Implications of the Gulf Crisis" with contributions of Joseph W. Twinam, David L. Mack, Robert W. Neumann, Kenzo Oshima, Clovis Maksoud), 35/1

American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, statement of president on stereotyping, March 17, 1987, 20/167

American Enterprise Institute, text of address of King Hussein, May 31, 1985, 13/135

American Friends Service Committee, *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for the Middle East*, reviewed by Fred J. Khouri, 1/151

American Jewish Congress, Resolution on the Middle East Peace Process, Sept.22, 1987, 22/120

American Political Science Association, workshop on "Democratization in the Middle East" at the annual meeting on August 30, 1990 in San Franzisco (contributions by Louis J. Cantori, Michael C. Hudson, Robert Bianchi, Clement Henry Moore, Jerrold Green, Augustus Richard Norton, Jill Crystall, Earl T. Sullivan, Noha El-Mikawy, Lauri A. Brand, Daniel Brumberg, Steven Heydemann), 36/1

American University of Beirut, "Aspirtations for the American University of Beirut in the 21st Century," by Constantine Zurayk, 37/52; "Liberal Education and the University," by Samir K. Thabet, 37/61

Amin, Samir, *The Arab Economy Today*, reviewed by John Waterbury, 3/118

Amin, Sayed Hassan, *International and Legal Problems of the Gulf*, reviewed by Marshall W. Wiley, 5/112

AMU, *see* Arab Maghreb Union

Amnesty International, report on Human Rights Violations in Israel and the Occupied Territories of March, 1988, 24/151; report on the Misuse of Tear Gas by Israeli Army Personnel in the Israeli Occupied Territories of June 1, 1988, 25/183; excerpt from AI Report 1988, 26/178

Anckonie, Alex, III, "The Banking Sector as an Agent of Economic Diversification in the Arab Gulf Countries," 11/92; "A Portfolio-Theory Explanation of the Changed Share of Oil-Exporting Countries in the World's Oil Market," 15/65; "The Arab World Is Still Importing," 19/70

Anckonie, Alex, III, and Mohamed B. Dorani, reviewing El Mallakh, *Qatar: Energy and Development*, 13/118; reviewing Nafi, *Economic and Social Development in Qatar*, 13/118

Angell, Nicholas B., reviewing Al-Qasimi, *The Myth of Arab Piracy in the Gulf*, 18/142

Ansari, Hamied, "Egypt in Search of a New Role in the Middle East," 12/43

al-Ansary, A. R., *Qaryat al-Fau: A Portrait of Pre-Islamic Civilization in Saudi Arabia*, reviewed by C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky, 6/121

Antoun, Richard T., reviewing Donahue, *Islam in Transition: Muslim Perspectives*, 4/148; reviewing Ayoub, *The Politics of Islamic Reassertion*, 4/148

Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States, "The Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States: A Descriptive Analysis," by Herbert R. Hengst and Mohammad A Rasheed, 29/32

Arab Cooperation Council, "The Arab Cooperation Council and the Arab Political Order," by Mohammed Wahby, 28/60; text of agreement on the establishment of the Arab Cooperation Council, February 16, 1989, Baghdad (unofficial translation), 28/116; text of address by King Hussein of Jordan at opening of ACC Summit (Amman, Feb. 24, 1990), 32/138

Arab Development Funds, "Twenty-Eight Years of Development Cooperation: The Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development," by Bader Al-Humaidhi, 31/11; review of Achilli and Khaldi, eds., *The Role of the Arab Development Funds in the World Economy*, 11/126

Arab History, review of Lamb, *The Arabs: Journeys beyond the Mirage*, 21/138; review of Crespi, *The Arabs in Europe*, 21/140; review of Yapp, *The Making of the Modern Near East, 1792–1923*, 25/169; review of Hourani, *A History of the Arab People*, 36/125

Arab Information Center, text of Final Communique of the Extraordinary Arab Summit convened in Algiers, June 7–9, 1988, 25/173

Arab-Islamic Polities, "A Rational Context for Analysis of Arab Polities," by Ralph Braibanti, 21/108

Arab-Israeli Conflict, "The Arab-Israeli Conflict in Popular Literature," by Janice J. Terry, 2/97; "Major Obstacles to Peace: Ignorance, Myths and Misconceptions," by Fred J. Khouri, 16/37; "Disarray in the Middle East: Is There Any Light at the End of the Tunnel?" by Robert G. Neumann, 18/36; "Twenty Years Later: The 1967 War and its Aftermath," by Clovis Maksoud, 21/27; "The Bush Administration and the Arab-Israeli Conflict," by Thomas R. Mattair, 36/52; "The Arab-Israeli Conflict: The Madrid Conference, and Beyond," by Thomas R. Mattair, 37/8; "Arab Attempts to Negotiate with Israel," by Sheldon L. Richman, 37/39; review of Rubin, *The Arab States and the Palestine Conflict*, 1/163; review of Hudson, ed., *Alternative Approaches to the Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Comparative Analysis of the Principal Actors*, 10/124; review of Pogany, *The Security Council and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*, 10/126; review of Ovendale, *The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Wars*, 17/108; review of Pappé, *Britain and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1948–51*, 28/97; remarks by James A. Baker, III, before the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) in Washington, D.C., May 22, 1989 on American Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 28/107; *see also* Peace Process; West Bank and Gaza

Arab Maghreb Union, text of treaty instituting the Arab Maghreb Union, 31/149

Arab Nationalism, review of Farah, ed., *Pan-Arabism and Arab Nationalism: The Continuing Debate*, 21/130

Arab Research Centre, *Oil and Security in the Arabian Gulf*, reviewed by G. Henry M. Schuler, 5/108

Arabian Gulf, "Moscow, Washington and the Gulf after Sinai," by Robert O. Freedman, 1/27; "The Carter Doctrine," excerpted from Brzezinski, *Power and Principle*, 5/121; "Economic Realities in the Gulf," by Francois M. Dickman, 7/50; "Management of External Surpluses in the Gulf Countries," by Hossein Askari, 7/100; "American Policy in the Gulf and the Sultanate of Oman," by J. E. Peterson, 8/117; "The Future of Investments in the Gulf," by Abdul Wahab Khayata, 11/6; "The Banking Sector as an Agent of Economic Diversification in the Arab Gulf Countries," by Alex Anckonie III, 11/92; interview with Assistant Secretary of Defense Richard L. Armitage, 20/30; "The Soviet Union and the GCC States: A Search for Openings," by Stephen Page, 20/38; "Recog-

nizing U.S.-Arab Interdependence: The U.S. Stake in Gulf Oil," by Melvin A. Conant, 20/57; "The GCC and Regional Security," by J. E. Peterson, 20/62; "How the Gulf was won: Oil and Islam in Soviet Foreign Policy," by Atef Gawad, 22/56; "Arabian Gulf Security," by Mohammad al-Rumaihi, 23/47; "Developments in the Arabian Gulf: A View from Kuwait," by Shaikh Saud Nasir Al-Sabah, 26/92; "Through the Gulf Labyrinth: Naval Escort and U.S. Policy," by James H. Noyes, 29/1; "The Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States: A Descriptive Analysis," by Herbert R. Hengst and Mohammad A. Rasheed, 29/32; "The U.S. Role in Gulf Industrialization," by J.R. AbiNader, 32/18; "The United States, Japan, and the Gulf: Common Interests, Potential Competition," by Michael Collins Dunn and Julia Ackerman, 32/36; review of The Arab Research Centre, *Oil and Security in the Arabian Gulf*, 5/108; review of El Azhary, ed., *The Impact of Oil Revenues on Arab Gulf Development*, 11/116; review of McNaugher, *Arms and Oil: Military Strategy and the Persian Gulf*, 12/112; review of Field, *The Merchants: The Big Business Families in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States*, 13/116; review of Pridham, *The Arab Gulf and the West*, 14/117; review of Kubursi, *Oil, Industrialization and Development in the Arab Gulf States*, 14/120; review of Darius, et al., eds., *Gulf Security into the 1980s*, 15/89; review of Al-Qasimi, *The Myth of Arab Piracy in the Gulf*, 18/142; review of Hameed, *Arabia Imperilled: The Security Imperatives of the Arab Gulf States*, 18/151; review of Peterson, *The Arab Gulf States: Steps toward Political Participation*, 25/165; review of Cordesman, *The Gulf and the West: Strategic Relations and Military Realities*, 30/107; text on a postwar Gulf defense system, by the Coalition for Postwar U.S. Policy in the Middle East, 36/142; *see also* Arabian Peninsula; country names; Gulf Cooperation Council; Gulf War; U.S.-Gulf Relations

Arabian Investment Banking Corporation, "Investcorp: The Creation of an Institution," by Nemir A. Kirdar, 23/75

Arabian Peninsula, "Moscow and the Arabian Peninsula," by Stephen Page, 8/83; "Soviet Interests in the Arabian Peninsula: The Aden Pact and Other Paper Tigers," by Michael C. Dunn, 8/92; review of Stookey, ed., *The Arabian Peninsula: Zone of Ferment*, 10/111; review of Theroux, *Sandstorms: Days and Nights in Arabia*, 33/142; *see also* Arabian Gulf; individual countries

Arafat, Yassir, "The Conversion of Chairman Arafat," by Nabeel Abraham, 31/53; interview with, 23/1; review of Hart, *Arafat, Terrorist or Peacemaker?* 14/133; review of Mishal, *The PLO under Arafat: Between Gun and Olive Branch*, 25/161; text of speech before the European Parliament in Strasbourg, Sept. 13, 1988, 26/153; text of speech before the U.N. General Assembly in Geneva, Dec. 13, 1988, 27/131; text of letter to World Jewish Leadership Peace Conference (Feb. 17, 1990), 32/135; text of speech to U.N. Security Council meeting in Geneva, May 25, 1990, 33/157

Aramco, "Saudi Arabia, Aramco and the American Political Process: Cause for Concern?" by Lucia W. Rawls, 18/92

Archaeology, "Developing the Archeology of Saudi Arabia: 15 Years of State-Directed Systematic Research," by Abdullah H. Masry, 30/22

Armitage, Richard L., interview with 20/30

Architecture, *see* Paccard, André

Arnaoot, Ghassan, and Fariborz Ghadar, "The Development of Arab International Banking," 3/41

Aronson, Geoffrey, reviewing Black and Morris, *Israel's Secret Wars: A History of Israel's Intelligence Services*, 36/133; *Creating Facts: Israel, Palestinians and the West Bank*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan, 24/133

Aroian, Lois A., reviewing Devlin, *Syria: Modern State in an Ancient Land*, 9/126

Aruri, Naseer H., "The United States and Israel: That Very Special Relationship," 1/31; "Palestinian Nationalism After Lebanon: The Current Impasse," 8/54

Aruri, Naseer H., ed., *Occupation: Israel Over Palestine*, reviewed by Kahlil Jahshan, 9/131

Aruri, Naseer H., and John J. Carroll, "U.S. Policy and Terrorism," 14/59

al-Asad, Hafiz, review of Ma'oz, *Asad, The Sphinx of Damascus*, 26/125; review of Seale, *Asad: The Struggle for the Middle East*, 29/114

Ashmore, Robert B., "Palestinian Universities under Israeli Occupation—A Human Rights Analysis," 16/79; "Nonviolence as an *intifada* Strategy," 32/92

Ashrawi, Hannan, "Impact of the intifada on the Palestinians," contribution at the conference sponsored by the Center for Stratgic and International Studies (CSIS), Dec. 7, 1989, on the *intifada*, 31/33

Askari, Hossein, "Management of External Surpluses in the Gulf Countries," 7/100

Assiri, Abdul-Reda, "Kuwait's Political Survival in the 1980s and Beyond: Small-Nation Response to Regional Pressure," 30/27

Ateek, Naim Stiffan, *Justice and Only Justice: A Palestinian Theolgy of Liberation*, reviewed by Clair W. Matz, 33/134

Atherton, Alfred Lerory, Jr., reviewing Quandt, *Camp David: Peacemaking and Politics*, 17/99; reviewing Quandt, *The United States and Egypt: An Essay on Policy for the 1990s*, 34/143

AUB *see* American University of Beirut

Aumann, Moshe, Consul General, Minister-Counselor on Church Relations, Embassy of Israel, letter to, by Rt. Rev. H. Coleman McGehee, Jr., regarding Harassment by Israel of non-Jews, 31/137

Averny, Uri, *My Friend, the Enemy*, reviewd by Lynn Teo Simarski, 22/102

Al-Awaji, Ibrahim Mohamed, "U.S.-Saudi Economic and Political Relations," 7/55

Axelgard, Frederick W., "U.S.-Iraqi Relations: A Status Report," 13/1; "Deception at Home and Abroad: Implications of the Iran Arms Scandal for U.S. Foreign Policy," 20/5; "Iraq: The Postwar Political Setting," 28/30; *A New Iraq? The Gulf War and Implications for U.S. Policy*, reviewed by Phebe Marr, 26/145

Ayoob, Mohammed, *The Politics of Islamic Reassertion*, reviewed by Richard T. Antoun, 4/148

El-Ayouty, Yassin, reviewing El-Farra, *Years of No Decision*, 26/133

Ayubi, Shaheen, *see* Tahir-Kheli, Shirin

Ayubi, Nazih N. M., reviewing El Mallakh, *Saudi Arabia: Rush to Development*, 3/121; reviewing Al-Farsy, *Saudi Arabia: A Case Study in Development*, 3/121

El Azhary, M. S., ed., *The Impact of Oil Revenues on Arab Gulf Development*, reviewed by Abdulaziz M. Al-Dukheil, 11/116

Aziz, Tariq, interview with, 10/71

B

Badeau, John S., *The Middle East Remembered*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan, 8/152

Badeeb, Saeed M., "The Impact of Military Power in Iraq since the 1958 Revolution," 34/17; *The Saudi-Egyptian Conflict over North Yemen, 1962–1970*, reviewed by Hume A. Horan, 19/117

Badr, Ahmed M., reviewing Pantelidis, *Arab Education 1956–1978: A Bibliography*, 7/143

Badr, Gamal M., "Interest on Capital in Islamic Law," 29/86; "The Middle East Peace Process: An Islamic Perspective," 30/81; reviewing Pogany, *The Security Council and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*, 10/126; reviewing Khadduri, *The Islamic Conception of Justice*, 11/128; reviewing Bassiouni, ed., *The Islamic Criminal Justice System*, 11/128; reviewing Mayer, ed., *Property, Social Structure and Law in the Modern Middle East*, 15/86; reviewing An-Naim, *Toward an Islamic Reformation*, 34/149

Bahbah, Bishara A., "U.S. Aid to the Occupied Territories," 14/75; reviewing Terry, *Mistaken Identity: Arab Stereotypes in Popular Writing*, 15/101; *Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection*, reviewed by Steve Goldfield, 19/113

Bahrain, "Reflections on Gulf Cooperation, with Focus on Bahrain, Qatar and Oman," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 18/14; "Bahrein: Ready and Waiting for American Business," Mohammed Bin Mubarak Al-Khalifa, 30/18; "GCC Diversification and Industrialization: The Bahrain Example," by Yousuf A. Shirawi, 32/5; review of Nugent and Thomas, eds., *Bahrain and the Gulf: Past Perspectives and Alternative Futures*, 15/88; review of Lawson, *Bahrain: The Modernization of Autocracy*, 30/112; *see also* Arabian Gulf; Arabian Peninsula; Gulf Cooperation Council; U.S.-Gulf Relations

Baker, James A., III, text of statement before Joint Annual Meeting of the IMF and World Bank, Oct. 8, 1985, 15/112; text of remarks before the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) in Washington, D.C., May 22, 1989 on American Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 28/107; text of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct. 17, 1990, concerning the isolation strategy toward Iraq, 34/162

Baker Plan, text of, 123/133; text of response to Egyptian reply to Baker Plan, 31/133

Baker, Raymond William, *Sadat and After: Struggles for Egypt's Soul*, reviewed by Robert B. Betts, 35/159

Balfour Declaration, text, 9/153

Ball, George W., interview with, 3/75; "What Is an Ally?" 6/5; "America's Waning Moral Authority," 12/1

Banking, "The Development of Arab International Banking," by Ghassan Arnaoot and Fariborz Ghadar, 3/41; "Developing-Country Debt and a Strategy for Arab Banking Institutions," by Phillip D. Grub and Yoon S. Park, 3/48; "Arab Banking and Investment in the United States," by Mohammed Abalkhail, 11/1; "Arab Banking in the United States," by Harry F. Martin, 11/19; "U.S. Banking in the Arab World," by G. Denham E. Chaloner, 11/26; "Arab Banking in the Arab World," by Ghazi Abdul-Jawad, 11/31; "The International Debt Crisis: Opportunities for Developing Banking Services," by Fariborz Ghadar, 11/63; "The Banking Sector as an Agent of Economic Diversification in the Arab Gulf Countries," by Alex Anckonie III, 11/92; "Deregulation and Its Impact on U.S.-Arab Banking," by Bruce F. Henderson, 17/39; "Arab Banks and the LDC Debt Crisis," by Ziad Abdelnour, 27/36; review of Wilson, *Banking and Finance in the Arab Middle East*, 15/84

Barakat, Halim, *Days of Dust*, reviewed by Adnan Haydar, 9/136

Barakat, Halim, ed., *Contemporary North Africa: Issues of Development and Integration*, reviewed by Lee L. Bean, 14/123

Baramki, Gabriel A., interview with, 34/104

Barrett, Robert S, "U.S. Policy in North Africa," 13/38

Barrow, Robert H., text of letter to U.S. Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger regarding U.S. Marines-IDF incidents in Beirut, March 14, 1983, 4/166

Bassiouni, M. Cherif, " Reflections on the Arab-Israeli Peace Precess and its Future Prospects," 21/47; "Egypt in Transition: Perspectives on a Rapidly Changing Society," 27/70; text of letter to President Reagan, Nov. 6, 1985, 15/120

Bassiouni, M. Cherif, ed., *The Islamic Criminal Justice System*, reviewed by Gamal M. Badr, 11/128

Bator, Edmund A., reviewing Rugh, *The Arab Press*, 2/120

El-Baz, Osama, interview on the peace process, "The Egyptian Perspective," 12/15

Bean, Lee L., reviewing Barakat, ed., *Contemporary North Africa: Issues of Development and Integration*, 14/123

Beatti, Kirk J., "Prospects for Democratization in Egypt," 36/31

Bechtold, Peter K., "The Contemporary Sudan," 6/88; reviewing Esposito, *Islam and Politics*, 13/124

Beeman, William O., "Terrorism: Community Based or State Supported?" 16/29

Beinin, Joel, *see*Lockman, Zachary

Beirut, review of Pintak, *Beirut Outtakes: A T.V. Correspondent's Portrait of America's Encounter with Terror*, 28/102

Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin, *The Israeli Connection: Who Israel Arms and Why*, reviewed by Weston F. Cook, Jr., 22/97

Beling, Willard A., ed., *Middle East Peace Plans*, reviewed by Joe Hiatt, 18/146

Ben Ali, Zine El Abidine, interview with, 30/1; official statement on accession to the presidency of Tunisia, Nov. 7, 1987, 24/161

Ben Yahia, Habib, "The Maghrib's Future in U.S.-Arab Relations," 13/34; "Tunisia's Perception of the Conflict in the Middle East," 16/108; interview with, 36/48

Ben-Rejeb, Lotfi, "Tunisian-American Relations From 1942 to 1990: A 'Special Friendship'," 33/115

Bensid, Abderrahmane, "The Maghreb and the Gulf Crisis," 35/27

Benvenisti, Meron, "Impact of the Uprising on Prospects for Peace," 27/10; *Conflicts and Contradictions*, reviewed by Muhammad Hallaj, 17/110

Bernadotte, Count Folke, review of Ilan, *Bernadotte in Palestine, 1948*, 33/139

Bernadotte Plan, "The Bernadotte Plan and Zionist Expansionism," by Louis M. Farshee, 26/28

Bessho, Koro, "Japan and the Gulf War," (contribution to a panel on the "Economic Implications of the Gulf Crisis", at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/39

Betts, Robert B., reviewing Baker, *Sadat and After: Struggles for Egypt's Soul*, 35/159; reviewing Pipes, *Greater Syria: The History of an Ambition*, 35/162; reviewing Cooper, *Cairo in the War - 1939–1945*, 37/101

Betz, Don, report of the International Coordinating Committee on the Question of Palestine Fact-Finding Mission, March 6–12, 1988 on the *Intifada*, 25/187

Bianchi, Robert, "Democratization in the Middle East: Four Reasons for Optimism," 36/5

Bill, James, *The Eagle and the Lion: The Tragedy of American-Iranian Relations*, reviewed by Steven C. Mathews, 25/166

Bina, Cyrus, *The Economics of the Oil Crisis*, reviewed by Joan Walsh Cassedy, 14/122

Binur Yoram, *My Enemy, My Self*, reviewed by Grace Halsell, 28/95

Birzeit University, "Politics and Relevance in Palestinian Higher Education: The

Case of Birzeit University," by Antony T. Sullivan, 27/58

Bishara, Abdulla Yacoub, "The Gulf Cooperation Council: Achievements and Challenges," 7/40; interview with 17/26; "Palestinians and the PLO: Truth vs. Perception," 28/89; *see also* Gulf Cooperation Council

Bishku, Michael B., "The 1958 American Intervention in Lebanon: A Historical Assessment," 31/106; "Iraq'a Claim to Kuwait: A Historical Overview," 37/77; reviewing Yapp, *The Making of the Modern Near East, 1792–1923*, 25/169; reviewing Ilan, *Bernadotte in Palestine, 1948*, 33/139; reviewing Troen and Shemesh, eds., *The Suez-Sinai Crisis, 1956: Retrospective and Reappraisal*, 34/140

Bishop, Dale L., "The Churches and the Middle East," 20/123; reviewing Ellis, *Toward a Jewish Theology of Liberation*, 23/104; reviewing Ellis, *Beyond Innocence and Redemption: Confronting the Holocaust and Israeli Power*, 35/157

Black, Ian, and Benny Morris, *Israel's Secret Wars: A History of Israel's Intelligence Services*, reviewed by Geoffrey Aronson, 36/133

Black September, "The Beginnings of U.S. Strategic Cooperation with Israel," by Donald Neff, 21/64

Blitzer, Wolf, *Between Washington and Jerusalem: A Reporter's Notebook*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 17/113; *Territory of Lies*, reviewed by Omar M. Kader, 30/99

Bonvicini, Gianni, *see* Coffey, Joseph I.

Bonvillain, Frank, *see* Green, Stephen

Bookbinder, Hyman, and James Abourezk, *Through Different Eyes*, reviewed by Bruce Stanley, 23/110

Bookmiller, Robert J. "The Western Sahara: Future Prospects," 37/64

Bouhabib, Abdallah, "Lebanon: A Fuse Instead of a Buffer," 19/13

Boutros-Ghali, Boutros, interview with, 6/24

Boyd, Douglas A., *Broadcasting in the Arab World, A Survey of Radio and Television in the Middle East*, reviewed by Edmund Ghareeb, 2/130

Boyle, Francis A., "Create the State of Palestine!" 25/86; The Status of Jerusalem: Memorandum of Law on the U.S.-Israel Land-Lease and Purchase Agreement of 1989 (Ex. Comm. 89–57), 30/125; Letter to the Hon. Lee Hamilton, Oct. 3, 1989 concerning the Memorandum, 30/134

Braibanti, Ralph, "A Rational Context for Analysis of Arab Polities," 21/108; reviewing Abu Sulayman, *The Islamic Theory of International Relations: New Directions for Islamic Methodology and Thought*, 22/106; *BRAIBANTI REPORT* to the Ford Foundation on Cultural Context of Administrative Change in Saudi Arabia, 29/141

Brand, Laurie, "Democratization in Jordan," 36/21; reviewing Ghabra, *Palestinians in Kuwait: The Family and the Politics of Survival*, 24/131

Brandabur, Clare, reviewing *Before Their Diaspora: A Photographic History of the Palestinians, 1876–1948*, 14/130

Brands, Henry William, Jr., "What Eisenhower and Dulles Saw in Nasser: Personalities and Interests in U.S.-Egyptian Relations," 17/44

Brend, Barbara, *Islamic Art*, reviewed by David Nalle, 37/106

Brenner, Lenni, *Zionism in the Age of the Dictators*, reviewed by Richard P. Stevens, 7/136

Brown, L. Carl, "Tunisia: The Record since Independence," 6/79

Brown, Harold, interview with, 10/1

Brown, Kenneth, et al., eds., *Middle Eastern Cities in Comparative Perspective*, reviewed by Stephen S. Fuller, 20/149

Browne, Donald R., "International Radio Broadcasting in Arabic and the Role of the Voice of America," 2/105

Browning, Edmond L., interview with, 36/118

Brzezinski, Zbigniew, excerpts from *Power and Principle*, 5/121

Brumberg, Daniel, "The Prospects for a 'Democratic Bargain' in Contemporary Algeria," 36/23

Buehrig, Edward H., reviewing Neff, *Warriors for Jerusalem: The Six Days that Changed the Middle East*, 10/106

Burns, William J., *Economic Aid and American Policy Toward Egypt 1955–1981*, reviewed by Edgar C. Harrell, 13/122

Burrowes, Robert D., *The Yemen Arab Republic: The Politics of Development, 1962–1986*, reviewed by J. E. Peterson, 22/113

Bush, George, text of press release by Francis A. Boyle on Bush on Jerusalem, 32/121; text of remarks on PLO, 33/165; text of address to Congress on the end of the Gulf War, 35/167; text of remarks by the President on loan guarantees to Israel, in meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders, September 11, 1991, 37/108; text of press conference by President Bush, September 12, 1991, 37/109

Bushnaq, Inea, trans. and ed., *Arab Folktales*, reviewed by Sami Kamal, 20/152

Business, *see* U.S. Arab Business and Economic Relations

Byron, Robert, *The Road to Oxiana*, reviewed by Grace Halsell, 2/126

C

Cairo, review of Cooper, *Cairo in the War - 1939–1945*, 37/101

Camp David, "A Theory of Egypt's Regional Policy: The Case of Camp David," by Shibley Zeki Telhami, 33/99; review of Carter *The Blood of Abraham*, 13/106; review of Quandt, *Camp David: Peacemaking and Politics*, 17/99; text, A Framework for Peace in the Middle East Agreed at Camp David, Sept. 17, 1978, 1/177; excerpts from *Keeping Faith*, by Jimmy Carter, 3/143; excerpts from *Hard Choices*, by Cyrus Vance, 5/158; *see also* Peace Process

Campbell, John C., "The Security Factor in U.S. Middle East Policy," 5/1; "Soviet Strategy in the Middle East," 8/74; reviewing Saunders, *The Other Walls: The Politics of the Arab-Israeli Peace Process*, 17/102

Canada, "The Palestinian Question at the University: the Case of Western Ontario," by Edward C. Corrigan, 21/87

Cantori, Louis J., "Overview," 36/1; reviewing Marr, *The Modern History of Iraq*, 16/129; reviewing Hinnebusch, *Egyptian Politics under Sadat: The post-Populist Development of an Authoritarian-Modernizing State*, 25/164

Cantori, Louis J., and Iliya Harik, eds., *Local Politics and Development in the Middle East*, reviewed by John D. Tinny, 10/119

Caradon, Lord, "Resolution 242, Camp David and the Future," 1/1; "Looking Back, and Ahead, on Resolution 242," 10/28; reviewing Halsell, *Journey to Jerusalem*, 6/102

Carleton, Alford, reviewing Cragg, *This Year in Jerusalem: Israel in Experience*, 2/123

Carlucci, Frank C., "The Outlook for Peace in the Middle East," 26/78; "American Security Policy and Middle East Peace," 32/49; "U.S. National Security in a Changing World," (contribution at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/20

Carroll, John J., *see* Aruri, Naseer

Carter, Jimmy, interview with, 7/1; interview with, 23/24; *The Blood of Abraham*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan, 13/106; excerpts from *Keeping Faith* ("Thirteen Days," the chapter on the Camp David meetings), 3/143

Carter Doctrine, excerpt from Brzezinski, *Power and Principle*, 5/121

Cassedy, Joan Walsh, reviewing Bina, *The Economics of the Oil Crisis*, 14/122

Cathell, Ronald, reviewing Said, *Covering Islam*, 2/117

Cattan, Henry, *The Palestine Question*, reviewed by Michael Simpson, 27/108

Chaloner, G. Denham E., "U.S. Banking in the Arab World," 11/26

Chelkowski, Peter J. and Robert J. Pranger, eds., *Ideology and Power in the Middle East: Studies in Honor of George Lenczowski*, reviewed by J.E. Peterson, 26/140

China, interview with Wang Xue Xiang, 24/113

Chomsky, Noam, interview with, 10/15; *The Fateful Triangle: The United States, Israel and the Palestinians*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 8/131; *Pirates & Emperors: International Terrorism in the Real World*, reviewed by Bayly Philip Winder, 22/100; *Necessary Illusions: Thought Control in Democratic Societies*, reviewed by Sheldon L. Richman, 35/154 *see also* Herman, Edward S.

Christianity, "Zionism and the Ideological Manipulation of Christian Groups," by Rosemary Radford Ruether, 22/63; "The Anguish of Christians in the Middle East and American Foreign Policy," by Yvonne Haddad, 26/56; "The Christian Churches and the *Intifada*," by Rosemary Radford Ruether, 40/72; interview with Emond L. Browning, 36/118; review of Glass, *Tribes with Flags: A Dangerous Passage through the Chaos of the Middle East*, 34/145

Christie, John, "History and Development of the Gulf Cooperation Council: A Brief Overview," 18/1; "Europe and the Gulf War," (contribution to a panel on the "Economic Implications of the Gulf Crisis," at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/37

Christison, Kathleen, "Israel and the Double Standard," 14/18

Churches, "The Churches and the Middle East," by Dale L. Bishop, 20/123; resolution of the National Council of Churches, "Anti-Islam, Anti-Muslim and Anti-Arab Prejudice in the United States of America," 20/165

Civilization, Arab, review of Hayes, ed., *The Genius of Arab Civilization*, 10/129

Coalition for Post-war U.S. Policy in the Middle East, "Towards a New Middle East: Peace and Postwar U.S. Policy," 35/171; "A Postwar Gulf Defense System," 36/142

Cobban, Helena, "Thinking about Lebanon," 12/59; "Palestinian Relationships Inside and Outside the Occupied Territories," contribution at the conference sponsored by the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Dec.7, 1989, on the *intifada*, 31/38; reviewing Sahliyeh, *The PLO after the Lebanon War*, 17/104; reviewing Katz, *Russia and Arabia: Soviet Foreign Policy toward the Arabian Peninsula*, 20/136; reviewing Lockman and Beinin, eds., *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising Against Israeli Occupation*, 33/128; reviewing Schiff and Ya'ari, *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising - Israel's Third Front*, 33/128; *The Palestinian Liberation Organization: People, Power and Politics*, reviewed by Hatem Hussaini, 8/141; *The Making of Modern Lebanon*, reviewed by Augustus Richard Norton, 17/106; *The Superpowers and the Syrian-Israeli Conflict: Be-*

yond Crisis Management?, reviewed by Michael Sterner, 36/139

Coffey, Joseph I., and Gianni Bonvicini, eds., *The Atlantic Alliance and the Middle East*, reviewed by Weston F. Cook, Jr., 29/126

Cohen, William S., and George J. Mitchell, *Men of Zeal*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 29/120

Coles, Roberta L., "Economic Development in the Occupied Territories," 25/75; reviewing Rubenberg, *Israel and the American National Interest: A Critical Examination*, 20/139

Conant, Melvin A., "Recognizing U.S.-Arab Interdependence: The U.S. Stake in Gulf Oil," 20/57; reviewing Yorke and Turner, *European Interests and Gulf Oil*, 27/100; reviewing al-Yousuf, *Kuwait and Saudi Arabia: From Prosperity to Retrenchment*, 34/148; *The Oil Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy, 1980–1990*, reviewed by Bayly Philip Winder, 5/113

Cook, Weston F., Jr., reviewing Beit-Hallahmi, *The Israeli Connection: Who Israel Arms and Why*, 22/97; reviewing Ajami, *The Vanished Imam: Musa al-Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon*, 24/123; reviewing Coffey and Bonvicini, eds., *The Atlantic Alliance and the Middle East*, 29/126; reviewing Zartman, ed., *The Political Economy of Morocco*, 32/118

Cooley, John K., *Libyan Sandstorm*, reviewed by E. Allan Lightner, Jr., 6/114

Cooper, Artemis, *Cairo in the War - 1939–1945*, reviewed by Robert B. Betts, 37/101

Cordesman, Anthony H., "The Gulf Crisis and Strategic Interests: A Military Analysis," 9/8; "Arms Sales to Iran: The Strategic Implications for the United States and the West," 20/13; *Jordanian Arms and the Middle East Balance," reviewed by G. Neal Lendenmann, 5/99; The Gulf and the Search for Strategic Stability: Saudi Arabia, the Military Balance in the Gulf and Trends in the Arab-Israeli Military Balance*, reviewed by Michael Collins Dunn, 10/108; *The Iran-Iraq War and Western Security 1984–87: Strategic and Policy Options*, reviewed by Gary Sick, 24/139; *The Gulf and the West: Strategic Relations and Military Realities*, reviewed by Joseph McMillan, 30/107

Corrigan, Edward C., "Joan Peters' *From Time Immemorial*: Definitive Study or Transparent Fraud?" 18/77; "The Palestinian Question at the University: the Case of Western Ontario," 21/87; "Jewish Criticism of Zionism," 35/94

Cottam, Howard R., reviewing Weinbaum, *Food, Development and Politics in the Middle East, 3/125*

Council for the National Interest, conference on "Avoiding the Next Middle East War: Can America Cope with Victory?" Washington, DC, March 13, 1991 (with a contribution of Muhammad Hallaj), 35/117

Council for Higher Education, briefing paper (Nov. 1990) on the current state of Palestinian education under occupation, 34/166

Cragg, Kenneth, "By the Fig and the Olive: Perspective Round Jerusalem," 4/135; *This Year in Jerusalem; Israel in Experience*, reviewed by Alford Carleton, 2/123

Crenshaw, Martha, statement on terrorism before Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, U.S. House of Representatives, Aug. 26, 1985, 14/150

Crespi, Gabriele, *The Arabs in Europe*, reviewed by Seyyed Hossein Nasr, 21/140

Crystall, Jill, "The Human-Rights Movement in the Arab World," 36/14

Culture, Arab, *see* Civilization, Arab; Literature, Arab

Cunha, Antonio-Gabriel M., "Economic Performance and Macroeconomic Adjustment in Egypt," 23/83

Curtiss, Richard H., *Stealth PAC's: How Israel's American Lobby Took control of U.S. Middle East Policy*, reviewed by George Shadroui, 33/136

D

Dajani, Souad, "Israel and South Africa: The U.S. Connection," 24/74

Dallal, Shaw J., "An Israeli Trial Balloon for a Middle East Settlement," 33/42; reviewing U.S. Department of State, *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1989*, 32/114

Dallas, H. Richard, "Legal Implications of Marketing in the Middle East," 11/108

Dam, Kenneth W., text of address, "Securing a Peaceful Future in Lebanon," 3/223

Damis, John, "Prospects for Unity/Disunity in North Africa," 6/34; "Morocco, Libya and the Treaty of Union," 13/44; *Conflict in Northwest Africa: The Western Sahara Dispute*, reviewed by Charles F. Dunbar, 6/110

Darawshe, Abdel Wahab, interview with, 30/36

Darius, Robert G., et al., eds., *Gulf Security into the 1980s*, reviewed by Francois Dickman, 15/89

Darius, Robert G., reviewing Peterson, *The Arab Gulf States: Steps toward Political Participation*, 25/165

Davis, M. Thomas, "The King-Crane Commission and American Abandonment of Self-Determination," 9/55; "Lost in the Cedars: Israel's Military Failure in Lebanon," 15/30

Dawisha, Adeed, ed., *Islam in Foreign Policy*, reviewed by Michael H. Van Dusen, 18/143

Dawisha, Adeed, *The Arab Radicals*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 20/142

Dawisha, Adeed, and Karen Dawisha, eds., *The Soviet Union in the Middle East*, reviewed by Woolf P. Gross, 8/150

Dawisha, Karen, *see* Dawisha, Adeed

Dayal, Samir, reviewing Pamuk, *The White Castle*, 37/103

Debt, International, "The International Debt Crisis: Opportunities for Developing Banking Services," by Fariborz Ghadar, 11/63; text of statement of James A. Baker, III, before Joint Annual Meeting of the IMF and World Bank, Oct. 8, 1985, 15/112

Deeb, Mary-Jane, *Libya's Foreign Policy in North Africa*, reviewed by I. William Zartmann, 35/164

Dekmejian, R. Hrair, *Islam in Revolution: Fundamentalism in the Arab World*, reviewed by D. H. Partington, 16/140

Delwart, Alan, reviewing Kubursi, *Oil, Industrialization and Development in the Arab Gulf States*, 14/120

Democratization, "Democratization in Egypt," by Abdel Monem Said Aly, 22/11; "Elections and Democracy in Egypt," by Fauzi Najjar, 29/96; "Democratization in the Middle East," workshop by the American Political Science Association at the annual meeting on August 30, 1990 in San Francisco (contributions by Louis J. Cantori, Michael C. Hudson, Robert Bianchi, Clement Henry Moore, Jerrold Green, Augustus Richard Norton, Jill Crystall, Earl T. Sullivan, Noha El-Mikawy, Lauri A. Brand, Daniel Brumberg, Steven Heydemann), 36/1; "Overview," by Louis J. Cantori, 36/1; "The Possibilities for Pluralism," by Michael C. Hudson, 36/3; "Democratization in the Middle East: Four Reasons for Optimism," by Robert Bianchi, 36/5; "Democratic Passions and Economic Interests," by Clement Henry Moore, 36/7; "Challenges to Democratization in the Middle East," by Jerrold Green, 36/10; "Rulers under Siege," by

Augustus Richard Norton, 36/12; "The Human Rights Movement in the Arab World," by Jill Crystall, 36/14; "Democratization and Changing Gender Roles in Egypt," by Earl T. Sullivan, 36/16; "The Egyptian Parliament and Transition to Liberal Democracy," by Noha El-Mikawy, 36/18; "Democratization in Jordan," by Laurie A. Brand, 36/21; "The Prospects for a "'Democratic Bargain'" in Contemporary Algeria," by Daniel Brumberg, 36/23; "Can we get there from here? The lessons from the Syrian Case," by Steven Heydemenn, 36/27; "Prospects for Democratization in Egypt," by Kirk J. Beattie, 36/31

Dessouki, Ali, *see* Korany, Bahgat

Development Funds, *see* Arab Development Funds

Devlin, John F., *Syria: Modern State in an Ancient Land*, reviewed by Lois A. Aroian, 9/126

Dickman, Francois M., "Economic Realities in the Gulf," 7/50; reviewing Darius, et al., ed., *Gulf Security into the 1980s*, 15/89 [00ae]FR

Dickson, H. R. P., *The Arab of the Desert*, edited and abridged by Robert Wilson and Zahra Freeth, reviewed by John D. Tinny, 7/138

Dinsmore, Lee F., reviewing Ghareeb, *The Kurdish Question in Iraq*, 1/166

Dobert, Margarita, "Development of Aid Programs to Yemen," 8/108

Donahue, John J., *Islam in Transition: Muslim Perspectives*, reviewed by Richard T. Antoun, 4/148

Dorani, Mohamed B., *see* Anckonie, Alex, III

Dorsey, James M., reviewing Harris, *Libya: Qadhafi's Revolution and the Modern State*, 19/107

Al-Dukheil, Abdulaziz M., reviewing El Azhary, ed., *The Impact of Oil Revenues on Arab Gulf Development*, 11/116

Dulles, John Foster, *see* Brands, Henry William, Jr.

Dunbar, Charles F., reviewing Davis, *Conflict in Northwest Africa: The Western Sahara Dispute*, 6/110

Dunn, Michael C., "Soviet Interests in the Arabian Peninsula: The Aden Pact and Other Paper Tigers," 8/92; reviewing Cordesman, *The Gulf and the Search for Strategic Stability: Saudi Arabia, the Military Balance in the Gulf and Trends in the Arab-Israeli Military Balance*, 10/108; reviewing Pridham, ed., *Contemporary Yemen: Politics and Historical Background*, 17/115; reviewing Kostiner, *The Struggle for South Yemen*, 17/115; reviewing Stevenson, *Social Change in a Yemeni Highlands Town*, 17/115 Dunn, Michael Collins and Julia Ackerman, *"The United States, Japan, and the Gulf: Common Interests, Potential Competition," 32/36*

Dutch Disease, "Oil Revenues and viable Development: Impact of the 'Dutch Disease' on Saudi Arabian Diversification Efforts," by Robert E. Looney, 27/29

E

al-Ebraheem, Hassan, interview with

Economic Development, Arab, "Economic Development in the Occupied Territories," by Roberta L. Coles, 25/75; review of Gueciouer, ed., *The Problems of Arab Economic Development and Integration*, 10/117

Economics, "The Price of Peace: The Spoils of War," by Thomas R. Stauffer, 1/43; "Economic Realities in the Gulf," by Francois M. Dickman, 7/50; "Similarities in Economic Outlook between the United States and Saudi Arabia," by Osama Faquih, 12/9; "The Sphinx's New Riddle: Why does Egypt delay economic Reform?" by Yahya Sadowski, 22/28; "Investcorp: The Creation of an Institu-

tion," by Nemir A. Kirdar, 23/75; "Economics Implications of the Gulf Crisis," (panel with contributions of Jack Wilkinson, Talat Othman, John Christie, Koro Bessho), 35/33; "Democatic Passions and Economic Interests," by Clement Henry Moore, 36/7; review of Sadowski, *Political Vegetables? Businessman and Bureaucrat in the Development of Egyptian Agriculture*, 37/98; *see also* U.S.-Arab Business and Economic Relations

Education, "Palestinian Universities under Israeli Occupation—A Human Rights Analysis," by Robert B. Ashmore, 16/79; "The Palestinian Question at the University: The Case of Western Ontario," by Edward C. Corrigan, 21/87; "Politics and Relevance in Palestinian Higher Education: The Case of Birzeit University," by Antony T. Sullivan, 27/58; "The Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States: A Descriptive Analysis," by Herbert R. Hengst and Mohammad A. Rasheed, 29/32; "Aspirations for the American University of Beirut in the 21st century," by Constantine Zurayk, 37/52; "Liberal Education and the University," by Samir K. Thabet, 37/61; review of Pantelidis, *Arab Education 1956–1978: A Bibliography*, 7/143; text of Gavison/Yaari report on universities in the occupied territories, 16/158; text of MESA Resolution on Closure of Palestinian Universities from Nov. 2–5, 1988, 26/181; House of Representatives Congressional Resolution 124 sponsored by Howard Nielson on the reopening of schools in the West Bank, 29/129; Amendment to the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 1990, on the reopening or schools in the West Bank, 29/130; excerpts from *PALESTINIAN EDUCATION: A Threat to Israel's Security?*, by The Jerusalem Media and Communication Center, 29/130; briefing paper from the Council for Higher Education (Nov. 1990), on the current state of Palestinian education under occupation, 34/166

Egan, John P., interviewing Jonathan Kuttab, 16/120; reviewing Nakhleh and Wright, *After the Palestine-Israel War: Limits to U.S. and Israeli Policy*, 10/114

Egypt, "Will Egypt Be Denied Its Peace Dividend?" by G. Henry M. Schuler, 7/30; "A Very Narrow Window of Opportunity," by Donald Neff, 12/34; "Egypt in Search of a New Role in the Middle East," by Hamied Ansari, 12/43; "Egypt's Unilateral Disarmament: A Failed Experiment," by Stephen Green and Frank Bonvillain, 12/50; "Democratization in Egypt," by Abdel Monem Said Aly, 22/11; "The Sphinx's New Riddle: Why does Egypt delay economic Reform?" by Yahya Sadowski, 22/28; interview with Esmat Abdel Meguid, 22/41; "Economic Performance and Macroeconomic Adjustment in Egypt," by Antonio-Gabriel M. Cunha, 23/83; "Egypt in Transition: Perspectives on a rapidly Changing Society," by M. Cherif Bassiouni, 27/70; "Elections and Democracy in Egypt," by Fauzi Najjar, 29/96; "Egypt: Successes and Uncertainties," by Robert Springborg, 33/78; "A Theory of Egypt's Regional Policy: The Case of Camp David," by Shibley Zeki Telhami, 33/99; "Democratization and Changing Gender Roles in Egypt" by Earl T. Sullivan, 36/16; "The Egyptian Parliament and Transition to Liberal Democracy," by Noha El-Mikawy, 36/18; "Prospects for Democratization in Egypt," by Kirk J. Beattie, 36/31; interviews with the Egyptian statesmen Ismail Fahmy, Ashraf Ghorbal and Mohammed Riad, conducted by Norman Frankel, 31/87; review of Marsot, *A Short History of Modern Egypt*, 16/147; review of Vatikiotis, *The History of Egypt*, 19/108; review of Badeeb, *The Saudi-Egyptian Conflict*

over North Yemen, 1962–1970, 19/117; review of Hinnebusch, *Egyptian Politics under Sadat: The Post-Populist Development of an Authoritarian-Modernizing State*, 25/164; review of Neff, *Warriors against Israel*, 26/129; review of Springborg, *Mubarak's Egypt, Fragmentation of the Political Order*, 30/94; review of Baker, *Sadat and After: Struggles for Egypt's Soul*, 35/159; review of Sadowski, *Political Vegetables? Businessman and Bureaucrat in the Development of Egyptian Agriculture*, 37/98; address by Ahmed Esmat Abdel Meguid, Deputy Premier and Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt, before the 42nd Session of the United Nations General Assembly, Sept. 29, 1987, (unofficial translation), 22/146; *see also* Camp David; Peace Process; U.S.-Egypt Relations

Eilts, Hermann Frederick, "A Peg-Legged Quadrille: Israel, Egypt, the United States and the PLO," 1/55; "President Reagan's Middle East Peace Initiative," 2/1; text of testimony before Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the U.S. House of Representatives Foreign Affairs Committee, June 24, 1985, 13/141; reviewing Louis, *The British Empire in the Middle East 1945–1951: Arab Nationalism, the United States and Postwar Imperialism*, 11/132; reviewing Sandwick, ed., *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Moderation and Stability in an Interdependent World*, 20/156; reviewing Springborg, *Mubarak's Egypt, Fragmentation of the Political Order*, 30/94; reviewing al-Farsy, *Modernity and Tradition, The Saudi Equation*, 36/127

Eisenhower, Dwight D., *see* Brands, Henry William, Jr.

Elections, response of Bassam Abu Sharif to Shamir's proposal, 28/111; "Elections and Democracy in Egypt," by Fauzi Najjar, 29/96; text of President Mubarak's Ten-Point Plan for Elections in the Occupied Territories, 31/133

Ellis, Kail C., ed., *The Vatican, Islam, and the Middle East*, reviewed by Charles A. Kimball, 24/129

Ellis, Marc H., "The Occupation is Over: Creating a Theological Framework for Peace in the Middle East," 25/113; "The Task Before Us: Contemporary Jewish Religious Thought and the Challenge of Solidarity," 40/52; "On the 8th Anniversary of Sabra and Shatila: Jewish Progressives and Complicity in the Oppression of the Palestinian People," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/67; *Toward a Jewish Theology of Liberation*, reviewed by Dale Bishop, 23/104; *Beyond Innocence and Redemption: Confronting the Holocaust and Israeli Power*, reviewed by Dale Bishop, 35/157

Elon, Amos, *Jerusalem: City of Mirrors*, reviewed by George E. Irani, 31/123

Emerson, Gloria, *Gaza. A Year in the Intifada: A Personal Account from an Occupied Land*, reviewed by Grace Halsell, 37/96

Emerson, Steven, *The American House of Saud: The Secret Petrodollar Connection*, reviewed by Paul Findley, 13/113

Emery, James J., *Technology Trade with the Middle East*, reviewed by Peter J. Hazou, 18/154

Ennes, James M., Jr., "The USS *Liberty*: Back in the News," 15/19; "The USS *Liberty*: Israel Can't Seem to Get Its Story Straight," 17/16; reviewing Green, *Living by the Sword: America and Israel in the Middle East*, 25/157

Entelis, John P., "Algeria in World Politics: Foreign Policy Orientation and the New International Economic Order," 6/70; *Culture and Counterculture in Moroccan Politics*, reviewed by Michael Miklaucic, 28/104

Esposito, John, *Islam and Politics*, reviewed by Peter K. Bechtold, 13/124

Euro-Arab Dialogue, "The Euro-Arab Dialogue: An Assessment," by Saadallah Hallaba, 10/44; excerpts of communiqué, May 20, 1976, 10/133; review of Hallaba, *Euro-Arab Dialogue*, 16/142; review of Al-Mani and Al-Shaikhly, *The Euro-Arab Dialogue*, 16/142; review of Hopwood, ed., *Euro-Arab Dialogue: The Relations Between the Two Cultures, Acts of the Hamburg Symposium, April 11th to 15th, 1983*, 16/142

European-Arab Relations, "Western Europe and the Middle East Peace Process," by John P. Richardson, 1/140; "Toward a Euro-American Policy for the Arab Maghreb," by Louis B. Ware, 28/49; "Europe and the Peace Process: An Arab-American Dilemma," by Robert K. Olson, 32/59; "Europe Returns to the Middle East," by Robert K. Olson, 34/46; "Europe and the Arab World," by John Christie, 35/37; "Europe and the Arab World," by Robert G. Neumann, 35/48; review of Yorke and Turner, *European Interests and Gulf Oil*, 27/100; *see also* Euro-Arab Dialogue

European Economic Community, text of declaration on Middle East, June 13, 1980, 1/187 and 10/134; excerpts from declaration on Middle East by foreign ministers, March 27, 1984, 10/135; text of European Council Declaration on the Middle East, June 29, 1990

Evans, Rowland, reviewing Wallach, *Still Small Voices*, 29/118

Eveland, Wilbur Crane, *Ropes of Sand, America's Failure in the Middle East*, reviewed by Parker T. Hart, 3/138

Export Administration Act of 1979, excerpts relating to restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 11/146

F

Fahmy, Ismail, interview with, 31/87

Fahmy, Mohamed Nabil, "Controlling Weapons of Mass Destruction in the Middle East," 35/126

Faisal, Amir, exchange of letters with Felix Frankfurter regarding Zionism, 9/153; text of memorandum submitted to the Conference of Allied Powers at the House of Commons, March 10, 1921, 9/167

Faksh, Mahmud A., "The Chimera of Peace in the Middle East," 2/19; "Lebanon: The Road to Disintegration," 8/20; "U.S. Policy in the Middle East: Incongruity in Political Strategy and Action," 23/38; reviewing C. D. Smith, *Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt: A Biography of Muhammad Husayn Haykal*, 9/124

Faquih, Osama, "Similarities in Economic Outlook between the United States and Saudi Arabia," 12/9

Farah, Tawfic E., ed., *Pan-Arabism and Arab Nationalism: The continuing Debate*, reviewed by Joe Hiatt, 21/130

Farghal, Mahmoud H., "Islamic Ideology: Essence and Dimensions," 4/100

Farouk-Sluglett, Marion, and Peter Sluglett, *Iraq since 1958: From Revolution to Dictatorship*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 37/89

El-Farra, Muhammad, *Years of No Decision*, reviewed by Yassin El-Ayouty, 26/133

Farshee, Lois M. "The Bernadotte Plan and Zionist Expansionism," 26/28

Farsoun, Samih K., "The Palestinians, the PLO and U.S. Foreign Policy," 1/81

Al-Farsy, Fouad A., "Saudi-American Relations in a Changing World," 19/23;

"Contemporary Realities in Saudi-American Relations," 26/82; "Cultural Stereotyping and Foreign Policy," 31/1; *Saudi Arabia: A Case Study in Development*, reviewed by Nazih N. M. Ayubi, 3/121; second ed. reviewed by Ronald E. Neumann, 20/147; *Modernity and Tradition, The Saudi Equation*, reviewed by Hermann Frederick Eilts, 36/127

Fawaz, Leila, "Civil War in Perspective," 24/11

Al-Fayez, Khaled, "The Gulf Investment Corporation," 11/34

Feinstein, Stephen, reviewing Thorpe, *Prescription for Conflict: Israel's West Bank Settlement Policy*, 10/123; reviewing Spiegel, ed., *The Middle East and the Western Alliance*, 5/115

Feintuch, Yossi, *U.S. Policy on Jerusalem*, reviewed by Roger Gaess, 27/102

Ferguson, Barbara, reviewing Friedman, *The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane, from FBI Informant to Knesset Member*, 33/131

Ferguson, George, reviewing Swagman, *Development and Change in Highland Yemen*, 30/110

Fesharaki, Fereidun, and David T. Isaak, *OPEC, the Gulf, and the World Petroleum Market: A Study in Government Policy and Downstream Operations*, reviewed by Joseph C. Story, 5/110

Fez Summit Peace Proposal, Sept. 9, 1982, text, 2/155

Field, Michael, *The Merchants: The Big Business Families in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States*, reviewed by James E. Akins, 13/116

Findley, Paul, "The American Political Process and U.S. Middle East Policy," 16/1; *They Dare to Speak Out*, excerpt, 12/115; reviewing Emerson, *The American House of Saud: The Secret Petrodollar Connection*, 13/113; *They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby*, reviewed by Mohammed Aman, 13/109

Flapan, Simha, *The Birth of Israel*, reviewed by Mark Gaffney, 24/137

Ford Foundation, *BRAIBANTI REPORT* to the Ford Foundation on Cultural Context of Administrative Change in Saudi Arabia, 29/141

Frankfurter, Felix, exchange of letters with Amir Faisal regarding Zionism, 9/153

Freedman, Jennifer, "Women in Iraq," 29/42

Freedman, Robert O., "Moscow, Washington and the Gulf after Sinai," 1/27; *Soviet Policy Toward the Middle East since 1970*, reviewed by Mokhless Al-Hariri, 5/119; *Soviet Policy toward Israel under Gorbachev*, reviewed by Jerry Pubantz, 36/136

Freedman, Robert O., ed., *The Middle East since Camp David*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 10/120; *The Middle East after the Israeli Invasion of Lebanon*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 21/146

Freedom of Information, "Zionism, Freedom of Information, and the Law," by Sally V. Mallison and Thomas Mallison, 24/49

Friedlander, Melvin A., "Ronald Reagan's Flirtation with the West Bank, 1982–1988," 25/16

Friedman, Robert I., *The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane, from FBI Informant to Knesset Member*, reviewed by Barbara Ferguson, 33/131

Fuller, Graham E., reviewing Tack, *The Palestinian*, 23/108; reviewing St. John, *Qaddafi's World Design: Libyan Foreign Policy, 1969–1987*, 26/138; reviewing Sahlieyh, *In Search of Leadership: West Bank Politics since 1967*, 27/105; reviewing Sharabi, *Neopatriarchy: A Theory of Distorted Change in Arab Society*, 30/103; *The West Bank of Israel: Point of No Return?*, reviewed by Muhammad Hallaj, 31/120

Fuller, Stephen S., reviewing Ragette, ed., *Beirut of Tomorrow: Planning for Reconstruction*, 13/127; reviewing Saggaf, ed., *The Middle East City: Ancient Traditions Confront a Modern World*, and Brown, et al., eds., *Middle Eastern Cities in Comparative Perspective*, 20/149

G

Gadhafi, Moammar, "The Sources and Goals of Qaddafi's Foreign Policy," by I. William Zartman and A. G. Kluge, 6/59; *see also* Libya

Gaess, Roger, interviewing Mohammed Milhem, 12/27; interviewing Alexey B. Podtserob, 20/128; reviewing Feintuch, *U.S. Policy on Jerusalem*, 27/102

Gaffney, Mark, "Prisoners of Fear: A Retrospective Look at the Israeli Nuclear Program," 22/75; reviewing Spector, *Going Nuclear*, 23/102; reviewing Flapan, *The Birth of Israel*, 24/137; *Dimona: The Third Temple? The Story behind the Vanunu Revelation*, reviewed by Steve Goldfield, 34/139

Gahrton, Per, "Sweden, Scandinavia and the Middle East: An Ambiguous Relationship," 10/60

Gandhi, Indira, "India and the Arab World After Indira Gandhi: Continuity in Foreign Policy," by Richard J. Kozicki, 14/1

Gause III, F. Gregory, *Saudi-Yemen Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence*, reviewed by David E. Long, 34/146

Gavison/Yaari Report, text, English translation, 16/158

Gawad, Atef, "How the Gulf Was Won: Oil and Islam in Soviet Foreign Policy," 22/56

Gaza, *see* West Bank and Gaza; Occupied Territories

GCC, *see* Gulf Cooperation Council

Geiger, H. Jack, interview with, 25/42

Gellner, Ernest, *Muslim Society*, reviewed by Michael W. Suleiman, 4/156

Gemayel, Amine, "The Agenda Ahead," 24/1

Gendzier, Irene L., "The United States, the USSR and the Arab World in NSC Reports of the 1950s," 28/22

Ghabra, Shafeeq N., *Palestinians in Kuwait: The Family and the Politics of Survival*, reviewed by Laurie Brand, 24/131

Ghadar, Fariborz, "The International Debt Crisis: Opportunities for Developing Banking Services," 11/63; *see also* Arnaoot, Ghassan

Ghareeb, Edmund, "The Media and U.S. Perceptions of the Middle East," 2/69; "The Forgotten War," 5/59; interviewing Crown Prince El Hassan Bin Talal, 16/112; reviewing Boyd, *Broadcasting in the Arab World, A Survey of Radio and Television in the Middle East*, 2/130; reviewing Helms, *Iraq: Eastern Flank of the Arab World*, 12/107; reviewing Abdulghani, *Iraq and Iran: The Years of Crisis*, 16/131; *The Kurdish Question in Iraq*, reviewed by Lee F. Dinsmore, 1/166

Ghobash, Saeed Ahmad, interview with, 4/81

Ghoneim, Raouf, reviewing Vatikiotis, *The History of Egypt*, 19/108

Ghorbal, Ashraf A., "A Just Struggle for Peace: Where Do We Go from Here?" 1/22; interview with, 31/90

Gilsenan, Michael, *Recognizing Islam: Religion and Society in the Modern Arab World*, reviewed by Nicholas S. Hopkins, 6/118

Glass, Charles, *Tribes with Flags: A Dangerous Passage through the Chaos of the Middle East*, reviewed by George Emile Irani, 34/145

Glasser, Anthony P. "Israel's Lavi Aircraft: Another U.S. Welfare Program," 22/69

Goldfield, Steve, reviewing Bahbah, *Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection*, 19/113; reviewing Hunter, *Israeli Foreign Policy: South Africa and Central America*, 23/101; reviewing Gaffney, *Dimona: The Third Temple? The Story behind the Vanunu Revelation*, 34/139

Goldfield, Steve, and Hilton Obenzinger, "South Africa: The Israeli Connection," 18/106

Gordon, David C., *The Republic of Lebanon: Nation in Jeopardy*, reviewed by Peter Gubser, 5/104

Great Britain, review of Simmons, *Passionate Pilgrims: English Travelers to the World of the Desert Arabs*, 23/106; review of Shimizu, *Anglo-Japanese Trade Rivalry in the Middle East in the Interwar Period*, 26/151; review of Pappé, *Britain and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1948–51*, 28/97

Green, Jerrold, "Challenges to Democratization in the Middle East," 36/10

Green, Stephen J., "Strategic Asset, Soviet Opportunity," 9/46; "Sliding Toward War," 18/63; "U.S.-PLO Talks: Just a First Step," 27/51; "Middle East Peace Process: The Old World Order Again," 37/45; *Taking Sides: America's Secret Relations with a Militant Israel*, reviewed by Donald Neff, 8/134; *Living by the Sword: America and Israel in the Middle East*, reviewed by James M. Ennes, Jr., 25/157

Green, Stephen, and Frank Bonvillain, "Egypt's Unilateral Disarmament: A Failed Experiment," 12/50

Greenwood, John T., reviewing Zahlan, *The Arab Construction Industry*, 11/123

Gregory, Barbara M., "U.S. Relations with Lebanon: A Troubled Course," 35/62

Gross, Woolf P., reviewing Shadid, *The United States and the Palestinians*, 1/159; reviewing Dawisha and Dawisha, eds., *The Soviet Union in the Middle East*, 8/150; reviewing McNaugher, *Arms and Oil: Military Strategy and the Persian Gulf*, 12/112

Grub, Phillip D., and Yoon S. Park, "Developing-Country Debt and a Strategy for Arab Banking Institutions," 3/48

Gubser, Peter, reviewing Gordon, *The Republic of Lebanon: Nation in Jeopardy*, 5/104; reviewing Seale, ed., *The Shaping of an Arab Statesman: Abd al-Hamid Sharaf and the Modern Arab World*, 9/128; reviewing Hart, *Arafat, Terrorist or Peacemaker?* 14/133; *Jordan: Crossroads of Middle Eastern Events*, reviewed by David Nalle, 3/131

Guecioueur, Adda, ed., *The Problems of Arab Economic Development and Integration*, reviewed by Jobarah Suraisry, 10/117

Gulf, Arabian, *see* Arabian Gulf

Gulf Cooperation Council, "The Gulf Cooperation Council: Achievements and Challenges," by Abdulla Yacoub Bishara, 7/40; "The Gulf Cooperation Council and the Concept of Economic Integration," by Abdulla El-Kuwaize, 7/45; interview with Abdul Kader B. Al-Ameri, 15/71; "The Gulf Cooperation Council and American Interests in the Gulf," by Rex B. Wingerter, 16/15; interview with Abdalla Y. Bishara, 17/26; "History and Development of the Gulf Cooperation Council: A Brief Overview," by John Christie, 18/1; "Reflections on Gulf Cooperation, with Focus on Bahrain, Qatar and Oman," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 18/14; "Economic Integration of the GCC: Challenges, Achievements and Future Outlook," by Abdullah Ibrahim El-Kuwaiz, 19/28; "A Historical Perspective of U.S.-GCC Economic and Financial Interdependence," by Bruce F. Henderson, 19/38; "U.S. Interests in the Arabian Gulf," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 21/1; "The GCC States after the Iran-Iraq War," by J.E. Peterson, 26/96;

"The GCC and the West," by Joseph A. Kechichian, 29/20; "GCC Diversification and Industrialization: The Bahrain Example," by Yousuf A. Shirawi, 32/5; "The GCC and the Gulf War," by Jack Wilkinson, 35/33; "The GCC and the Gulf War," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 35/42; review of Ramazani and Kechichian, *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Record and Analysis*, 27/97; review of Sandwick, ed., *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Moderation and Stability in an Interdependent World*, 20/156, text of Charter, 7/157; text of Rules of Procedures of the Supreme Council, 7/162; text of Rules of Procedures of the Ministerial Council, 7/167; text of Rules of Procedures, Commission for Settlement of Disputes, 7/174; text of Unified Economic Agreement, 7/177 and 15/107; text of Transit System Regulations, 7/183; text of Preamble to Charter, 15/106; text on a postwar Gulf defense system, by the Coalition for Postwar U.S. Policy in the Middle East, 36/142; *see also* Gulf Investment Corporation

Gulf Investment Corporation, "The Gulf Investment Corporation," by Khaled Al-Fayez, 11/34; general description of, from *Arab Banker*, 19/120

Gulf War (I: Iran-Iraq War), "Moscow, Washington and the Gulf," by Robert O. Freedman, 1/127; "The Forgotten War," by Edmund Ghareeb, 5/59; "The Iraqi Dilemma: Political Objectives versus Military Strategy," by Christine Moss Helms, 5/76; "Reflections on the Gulf War," by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 5/86; "The Gulf War: Policy Options and Regional Implications," by William B. Quandt, 9/1; "The Gulf Crisis and Strategic Interests: A Military Analysis," by Anthony H. Cordesman, 9/8; "Crisis in the Gulf: Reasons for Concern But Not Panic," by Robert G. Neumann and Shireen T. Hunter, 9/16; "Economic Warfare in the Gulf," by Thomas R. Stauffer, 14/98; "The Superpowers and the Iran-Iraq War," by Laurie Mylroie, 21/15; "Through the Gulf Labyrinth: Naval Escort and U.S. Policy," by James H. Noyes, 29/1; "Iran's Response to U.N. Resolution 589: The Role of Factionalism in the Negotiation Process," by James Weinrach, 31/15; interview with Amb. Nizar Hamdoon, 19/1; text of U.N. Security Council Resolution 540, 9/143; interview with Tariq Aziz, 10/71; interview with Harold Brown, 10/1; review of Tahir Kheli and Ayubi, eds., *The Iran-Iraq War: New Weapons, Old Conflicts*, 9/117; review of Ismael, *Iraq and Iran: Roots of Conflict*, 2/135; review of Abdulghani, *Iraq and Iran: The Years of Crisis*, 16/131; review of Cordesman, *The Iran-Iraq War and Western Security 1984–87: Strategic Implications and Policy Options*, 24/139; review of Axelgard, *A New Iraq? The Gulf War and Implications for U.S. Policy*, 26/145; review of Khadduri, *The Gulf War: The Origins and Implications of the Iran-Iraq Conflict*, 26/147; text of messages exchanged between U.N. secretary-general and the presidents of Iraq and Iran, June 1984, 9/144; text of letter from U.N. secretary-general to president of Security Council, and reply, 9/148; statement of Richard W. Murphy, Aug. 14, 1986, 18/162; "Origins of the Iran-Iraq Conflict," booklet published by Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iraq, reprinted, 20/159; testimony of Richard W. Murphy before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, May 29, 1987, 21/149; text of statement of Richard W. Murphy before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East and the Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science, Dec. 15, 1987, 23/140

Gulf War (II: Iraq-Kuwait War), "Interview with Saud Nasir al-Sabah," 33/1;

"The Iraq Crisis - And What Then ?" by Robert G. Neumann, 34/1; "Road to the Invasion," by Tom (Tsutomu) Kono, 34/29; "Remarks on the Conclusion of the Gulf War," by Paul D. Wolfowitz, 35/1; "After the Gulf Crisis: Challenges for American Policy," by William B. Quandt, 35/11; "U.S. National Security in a Changing World," by Frank C. Carlucci, 35/20; "The Maghreb and the Gulf Crisis," by Abderrahmane Bensid, 35/27; "Economics Implications of the Gulf Crisis," (panel with contributions of Jack Wilkinson, Talat Othman, John Christie, Koro Bessho), 35/33; "The GCC and the Gulf War," by Jack Wilkinson, 35/33; "The U.S. and the Arab World," by Talat Othman, 35/34; "Europe and the Arab World," by John Christie, 35/37; "Japan and the Gulf War," by Koro Bessho, 35/39; "Political Implications of the Gulf Crisis," (panel with contributions of Joseph Wright Twinam, David L. Mack, Robert G. Neumann, Kenzo Oshima), 35/42; "The GCC and the Gulf War," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 35/42; "The U.S. and the Arab World," by David L. Mack, 35/44; "Europe and the Arab World," by Robert G. Neumann, 35/48; "Japan and the Gulf War," by Kenzo Oshima, 35/51; "The Healing Process Begins," by Clovis Maksoud, 35/55; "The Palestinians after the Gulf War," by Muhammad Hallaj, 35/117; interview with Hassan al-Ebraheem, director of Citizens for a Free Kuwait, 34/8; text of joint statement of the United States and the Soviet Union with regard to Iraq's invasion and occupation of Kuwait, 33/171; text of statement by Secretary Baker before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Oct. 17, 1990, concerning the isolation strategy toward Iraq, 34/162; text of President Bush's address to Congress on the end of the Gulf war, 35/167; report from the Coalition for Post-war U.S. Policy in the Middle East on peace and post-War U.S. policy, 35/171

H

Haddad, Hassan S., "The Scandal of the Holy Land," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, and George E. Irani), 34/88

Haddad, Wadi Z., reviewing Rahman, *Islam and Modernity: Transformation of an Intellectual Tradition*, 4/150

Haddad, Yvonne Yazbeck, "The Anguish of Christians in the Middle East and American Foreign Policy," 26/56; *Contemporary Islam and the Challenge of History*, reviewed by L. Humphrey Walz, 4/146

Haig, Alexander, text of address, May 26, 1982, 1/190

Hakki, Mohammad I., "U.S.-Egyptian Relations," 6/28; reviewing Mortimer, *Faith and Power: The Politics of Islam*, 4/157

Halabi, Rafik, *The West Bank Story*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 9/124

Hallaba, Saadallah, "The Euro-Arab Dialogue: An Assessment," 10/44; *Euro-Arab Dialogue*, reviewed by Bruce R. Kunniholm, 16/142

Hallaj, Muhammad, "Israel's West Bank Gamble," 9/95; "The Degeneration of a Friendship," 13/16; "PNC XVIII: An Interpretation," 21/40; "Revolt in Occupied Palestine," 24/40; "The *Intifada* and the Peace Process," 27/6; "Dan Quayle Serenades the Israeli Lobby," 33/52; "The Palestinians after the Gulf War," (contribution at a conference on "Avoiding the Next Middle East War: Can

America Cope with Victory?" sponsored by the Council for the National Interest, on March 13, 1991), 35/117; reviewing Benvenisti, *Conflicts and Contradictions*, 17/110; reviewing Fuller, *The West Bank of Israel: Point of No Return?*, 31/120; reviewing Peretz, *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising*, 33/126

Halliday, Fred, *Revolution and Foreign Policy: The Case of South Yemen 1967–1987*, 33/141

Hallwood, Paul, and Stuart Sinclair, *Oil, Debt and Development: OPEC in the Third World*, reviewed by David E. Spiro, 7/132

Halsell, Grace, reviewing Byron, *The Road to Oxiana*, 2/126; reviewing Simmons, *Passionate Pilgrims: English Travelers to the World of the Desert Arabs*, 23/106; reviewing Marshall, Scott and Hunter, *The Iran-Contra Connection: Secret Teams and Covert Operations in the Reagan Era*, 26/136; reviewing Binur, *My Enemy, My Self*, 28/95; reviewing Allworth, ed., *Tatars of the Crimea; Their Struggle for Survival*, 31,125; reviewing Rumer, *Soviet Central Asia: A Tragic Experiment*, 31/127; reviewing Sabbagh and Talhami, eds., *Images and Reality: Palestinian Women under Occupation and in the Diaspora*, 36/128; reviewing Emerson, *Gaza. A Year in the Intifada: A Personal Account from an Occupied Land*, 37/96; *Journey to Jerusalem*, reviewed by Lord Caradon, 6/102; *Prophecy and Politics: Militant Evangelists on the Road to Nuclear War*, reviewed by John F. Mahoney, 19/103

Al-Hamad, Abdul Latif Yousef, interview with, 3/22

Hamdoon, Nizar, "Iraq-U.S. Relations," 14/95; interview with, 19/1

Hameed, Mazher, "The Impact and Implications of the U.S.-Israeli Strategic Cooperation Agreement," 8/13; *Arabia Imperilled: The Security Imperatives of the Arab Gulf States*, reviewed by Michael M. MacMurray, 18/151

Hamilton, Michael P., "The Religious Need for Peace in the Middle East," 30/89

Hammad, Alam E., and Charles W. Washington, "Budgeting and Planning As Tools for Successful Development in Oman," 19/58

Hamza, Kamal, interview with, 4/93

Hanks, Robert J., *The U.S. Military Presence in the Middle East: Problems and Prospects*, reviewed by Les Janka, 5/118

Al-Haq/Law, excerpts from *Punishing a Nation: Human-Rights Violations during the Palestinian Uprising, Dec. 1987—Dec. 1988*, 27/116

Harik, Iliya, *see* Cantori, Louis J.

Al-Hariri, Mokhless, reviewing *Traditional Islamic Craft in Moroccan Architecture*, by André Paccard, 7/140; reviewing *Soviet Policy Toward the Middle East Since 1970*, by Robert O. Freedman, 5/119

Hariri Foundation, "The Hariri Foundation: Building Leadership for Lebanon's Future," by Charles H. Percy, 20/91

Harkabi, Yehoshafat, *Israel's Fateful Hour*, translated by Lenn Schramm, reviewed by Israel Shahak, 27/109

Harrell, Edgar C., reviewing *Economic Aid and American Policy Toward Egypt 1955–1981*, by William J. Burns, 13/122; reviewing Yorke, *Domestic Politics and Regional Security: Jordan, Syria and Israel*, 28/100

Harris, Lillian Craig, *Libya: Qadhafi's Revolution and the Modern State*, reviewed by James M. Dorsey, 19/107

Hart, Alan, *Arafat, Terrorist or Peacemaker?* reviewed by Peter Gubser, 14/133

Hart, Parker T., reviewing Eveland, *Ropes of Sand, America's Failure in the Middle East*, 3/138

Hasou, Tawfiq Y., *The Struggle for the Arab World*, reviewed by Mohamed Rabie, 18/149

El Hassan Bin Talal, "Looking Ahead—and Swallowing Hard—in the Middle East," 1/67; "American Policy in the Middle East: The Jordanian View," 9/81; "A Jordanian Assessment of the Peace Process," an interview, 16/112; "Jordan and the Peace Imperative," address to the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University, 30/10; *Palestinian Self-Determination: A Study of the West Bank and Gaza*, reviewed by E. Allan Lightner, Jr., 1/161

al-Hassan Khaled, "The PLO and the *Intifada*," contribution at the conference sponsored by the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Dec. 7, 1989, on the *intifada*, 31/42

Hatfield, Mark O., "U.S. Policy in the Middle East: A Program for Failure?" 7/17

Haydar, Adnan, reviewing *Days of Dust*, by Halim Barakat, 9/136

Hayes, John R., ed., *The Genius of Arab Civilization*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan, 10/129

Haykal, Muhammad Husayn, review of C. D. Smith, *Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt: A Biography of Muhammad Husayn Haykal*, 9/124

Hazo, Robert G., "Conditions for Peace," 1/120

Hazou, Peter J., reviewing *Technology Trade with the Middle East*, by James J. Emery, 18/154; *see also* Makkiyah, Taher D.

Heiba, Farouk I., "Towards New U.S.-Arab Venture Relationships: A Strategic Scenario," 15/51

Heller, Mark A., *A Palestinian State: The Implications for Israel*, reviewed by Paul A. Hopkins, 6/106

Helms, Christine Moss, "The Iraqi Dilemma: Political Objectives versus Military Strategy," 5/76; *Iraq: Eastern Flank of the Arab World*, reviewed by Edmund Ghareeb, 12/107

Henderson, Bruce F., "Deregulation and Its Impact on U.S.-Arab Banking," 17/39; "A Historical Perspective of U.S.-GCC Economic and Financial Interdependence," 19/38; reviewing Pridham, ed., *The Arab Gulf and the West*, 14/117

Hengst, Herbert R., and Mohammad A. Rasheed, " The Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States: A Descriptive Analysis," 29/32

Herman, Edward S., and Noam Chomsky, *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*, reviewed by Lawrence A. Wenner, 29/123

Herzog, Chaim, *The Arab-Israeli Wars: War and Peace in the Middle East*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 5/106

Heydemann, Steven, "Can we get there from here? Lessons from the Syrian Case," 36/27

Hiatt, Joe, reviewing Beling, ed., *Middle East Peace Plans*, 18/146; reviewing Farah, ed., *Pan-Arabism and Arab Nationalism: The Continuing Debate*, 21/130

Hinnebusch, Raymond A., Jr., *Egyptian Politics under Sadat: The Post-Populist Development of an Authoritarian-Modernizing State*, reviewed by Louis Cantori, 25/164

Hobbs, Richard W., reviewing Mroz, *Beyond Security: Private Perceptions among Arabs and Israelis*, 1/158

Holocaust, review of Ellis, *Beyond Innocence and Redemption: Confronting the Holocaust and Israeli Power*, 35/157

Holsinger, Donald G., reviewing Zartman, et al., *Political Elites in Arab North Africa*, 6/112

Holy See, *see* Vatican

Hooglund, Eric, reviewing Partington, ed., *The Middle East Annual: Issues and Events, Volume I—1981*, 3/140

Hopkins, Nicholas S., reviewing S. E. Ibrahim, *The New Arab Social Order: A Study of the Social Impact of Oil Wealth*, 3/126; reviewing Gilsenan, *Recognizing Islam: Religion and Society in the Modern Arab World*, 6/118

Hopkins, Paul A., reviewing Heller, *A Palestinian State: The Implications for Israel*, 6/106

Hopwood, Derek, *Egypt: Politics and Society, 1945–1981*, reviewed by Robert Olson, 4/160

Hopwood, Derek, ed., *Euro-Arab Dialogue: The Relations Between the Two Cultures, Acts of the Hamburg Symposium, April 11th to 15th, 1983*, reviewed by Bruce R. Kunniholm, 16/142

Horan, Hume A., reviewing Ajami, *The Arab Predicament: Arab Political Thought and Practice since 1967*, 2/132; reviewing Badeeb, *The Saudi-Egyptian Conflict over North Yemen, 1962–1970*, 19/117; reviewing Ignatius, *Agents of Innocence*, 23/107; reviewing Newsom, *Diplomacy and the American Democracy*, 26/149

Hourani, Albert, *A History of the Arab People*, reviewed by James E. Akins, 36/125

House of Representatives Congressional Resolution 124, sponsored by Howard Nielson of Utah on the reopening of schools in the West Bank, 29/129

Hoy, Claire, *see* Ostrovsky, Victor

Hudson, Michael C., "The Conflicts of the Middle East: Their Importance for Americans," 18/57; "The Possibilities for Pluralism," 36/3

Hudson, Michael C., ed., *Alternative Approaches to the Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Comparative Analysis of the Principal Actors*, reviewed by Robert W. Stookey, 10/124

Hudson, Michael C., and Ronald G. Wolfe, *The American Media and the Arabs*, reviewed by Gary W. Ozanich, 2/134

Hull, Robert W., reviewing Mattione, *OPEC's Investments and the International Financial System*, 12/99

Hunter, Jane, reviewing Yousuf, *African-Arab Relations*, 19/115

Al-Humaidhi, Bader, "Twenty-Eight Years of Development Cooperation: The Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development," 31/11

Human Rights, "The Human-Rights Movement in the Arab World," by Jill Crystall, 36/14; interview with H. Jack Geiger, 25/42; review of U.S. Department of State, *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1989*, 32/114; report of Amnesty International USA on Human Rights Violations in Israel and the Occupied Territories of March 1988, 24/151; testimony of Assistant Secretary of State for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommitte on International Organizations and Human Rights, on Recent Disturbances in the Territories Occupied by Israel, March, 29, 1988, 24/156; excerpt from the report issued March 30, 1988, of a medical fact-finding mission by Physicians for Human Rights on Medical Care and Human Rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, 25/178; report of Amnesty International of June 1, 1988 on the Misuse of Tear Gas by Israeli Army Personnel in the Occupied Territories, 25/183; excerpts from *Amnesty International Report 1988*, 26/178; excerpts from "The Occupied Territories," p. 1377, U.S. Departmant of State, Country Report on Human Rights Practices for 1988, 27/112; excerpts from Al-Haq/Law, *Punishing a Nation: Human-Rights Violations during the Palestinian Uprising, Dec. 1987 - Dec. 1988*, 27/116

Hunter, Jane, *Israeli Foreign Policy: South Africa and Central America*, reviewed by Steve Goldfield, 23/101; reviewing

Yousuf, *African-Arab Relations* 19/115; *see also* Marshall, Jonathan

Hunter, Shireen, ed., *Political and Economic Trends in the Middle East: Implications for U.S. Policy*, reviewed by Charles A. Patrizia, 15/94; *see also* Neumann, Robert G.

Hussain, Asaf, *Political Perspectives on the Muslim World*, reviewed by D. H. Partington, 16/140

Hussain, Asaf, et al., eds., *Orientalism, Islam, and Islamicists*, reviewed by Paul Tutweiler, 14/128

Hussaini, Hatem, interview with, 5/50; reviewing Cobban, *The Palestinian Liberation Organization: People, Power and Politics*, 8/141; reviewing Ovendale, *The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Wars*, 17/108

Hussein, King, translation of interview with the *New York Times*, March 15, 1984, 8/155; text of address at American Enterprise Institute, May 31, 1985, 13/135; text of address to U.N. General Assembly, Sept. 27, 1985, 14/136; transcript of interview on Evans and Novak program of Feb. 22, 1986, 16/153; "Israeli Attitudes toward King Hussein's Peace Plan and U.S. Aid to Israel," report of Gallup poll, 13/163; text of speech renouncing claim to the West Bank and Gaza, July, 31, 1988, 25/194; text of address at opening of ACC Summit (Amman, Feb.24, 1990), 32/138

Hutchins, Warren C., reviewing Presley, *A Guide to the Saudi Arabian Economy*, 11/118

Hydrocarbons, "Hydrocarbons in a Changing World," by Ragaei El Mallakh, 3/110

I

Ibrahim, Ezzidin M., interview with, 4/132

Ibrahim, Ibrahim, ed., *Arab Resources: The Transformation of a Society*, reviewed by A. Lachlan Reed, 6/117

Ibrahim, Saad Eddin, *The New Arab Social Order: A Study of the Social Impact of Oil Wealth*, reviewed by Nicholas S. Hopkins, 3/126

Ideology, review of Chelkowski and Pranger, eds., *Ideology and Power in the Middle East: Studies in Honor of George Lenczowski*, 26/140

Ignatius, David, *Agents of Innocence*, reviewed by Hume A. Horan, 23/107

Ilan, Amitzur, *Bernadotte in Palestine, 1948*, reviewed by Michael B. Bishku, 33/139

India, "India and the Arab World After Indira Gandhi: Continuity in Foreign Policy," by Richard J. Kozicki, 14/1

International Center for Peace in the Middle East, Address by Salah Khalaf by videotape to a symposium held in Jerusalem, Feb. 22, 1989, 27/142

International Monetary Fund (IMF), explanatory statement on IMF reprinted from *Gist*, 11/144

International Coordinating Committee on the Question of Palestine Fact-Finding Mission, March 6–12, 1988, report on the *Intifada* by Don Betz, 25/187

Interviews with Ahmad Esmat Abdel Meguid, 22/41; Hasan Abdel Rahman, 23/9; interwiew with Haider Abdul-Shafi, 37/30; Abdul Kader B. Al-Ameri, 15/71; Yassir Arafat, 23/1; Richard L. Armitage, 20/30; Tariq Aziz, 10/71; George W. Ball, 3/75; Gabriel A. Baramki, 34/104; Osama El-Baz, 12/15; Zine El Abidine Ben Ali, 30/1; Habib Ben Yahia, 36/48; Abdulla Y. Bishara, 17/26; Boutros Boutros-Ghali, 6/24; Harold Brown, 10/1; Edmond L. Browning, 36/118; Zbigniew Brzezinski, 5/21; Jimmy Carter, 7/1, 23/24; Noam Chomsky, 10/15; Abdel Wahab Darawshe, 30/36; Hassan al-Ebraheem, 34/8; Ismail Fahmy, 31/87; H. Jack Geiger, 25/42; Saeed Ahmad Ghobash, 4/77; Ashraf Ghorbal, 31/87; Abdul Latif Yousef Al-Hamad, 3/22; Nizar Ham-

doon, 19/1; Kamal Hamza, 4/93; El Hassan Bin Talal, 16/112; Hatem Hussaini, 5/50; Ezzidin M. Ibrahim, 4/132; Jonathan Kuttab, 16/120; Yeshayahu Lebowitz, 26/75; Moshe Maoz, 14/50; Taher Al Masri, 12/21; Charles McC. Mathias, 18/137; George McGovern, 15/1; Donald F. McHenry, 2/26; Mahmoud Mestiri, 24/119; Mohammed Miari, 18/130; Mohammed Milhem, 12/27; Mattityahu Peled, 18/130; Alexey B. Podtserob, 20/128; William B. Quandt, 1/13 and 14/38; Mohammed Riad, 31/87; Dr. Martin Rubenberg, 32/71; Saud Nasir al-Sabah, 33/1; Mohamed Sahnoun, 21/99; Harold H. Saunders, 4/32 and 15/10; Israel Shahak, 29/56; Ghassan Tuéni, 2/51; Wang Xue Xiang, 24/113; Caspar W. Weinberger, 6/1; Tawfiq Zayyad, 25/48

Intifada, "Revolt in Occupied Palestine," by Muhammad Hallaj, 24/40; interview with H. Jack Geiger, 25/42; interview with Tawfiq Zayyad, 25/48; "A Comparative Analysis of Segal and Husseini Independence Plans for Palestine," by Jerome M. Segal, 26/1; "The Debate within the Palestinian Camp," by Ziad Abu-Amr, 20/40; "The Implications of the Palestinian Uprising—Where from Here?" by Clovis Maksoud, 26/50; "Conference: The Palestinian Uprising and the Search for Peace, One Year After," with contributions of Richard W. Murphy, Muhammad Hallaj, Meron Benvenisti, Rashid Khalidi, William B. Quandt and Sari Nuseibeh, 27/1, *see* individual authors; "Public Opinion, Public Policy and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict," by Fouad M. Mougrabi, 30/40; "The Christian Churches and the *Intifada*," by Rosemary Radford Ruether, 30/72; "Two Years of intifada: Its Impact on the American, Israeli and Palestinian Political Climates," selections from the conference sponsored by the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Dec. 7, 1989, with contributions by Aaron David Miller, Nanan Ashrawi, Helena Cobban, Khaled Al-Hassan, and Robert G. Neunamm, 31/29, *see* individual authors; "Medicine as a Political Weapon: Interview with Dr. Martin Rubenberg," interview by Hisham H. Ahmed, 32/71; "The Palestinian Women's Movement and the *intifada*: A Historical and Current Analysis," by Stephen J. Sosebee, 32/81; "Nonviolence as an *intifada* Strategy," by Robert B. Ashmore, 32/92; "From Hardship to Hunger: The Economic Impact of the Intifada on the Gaza Strip," by Sara Roy, 34/109; review of Fuller, *The West Bank of Israel: Point of No Return?*, 31/120; review of Peretz, *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising*, 33/126; review of Lockman and Beinin, eds., *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising Against Israeli Occupation*, 33/128; review of Schiff and Ya'ari, *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising - Israel's Third Front*, 33/128; review of McDowall, *Palestine and Israel: The Uprising and Beyond*, 36/130; review of Emerson, *Gaza. A Year in the Intifada: A Personal Account from an Occupied Land*, 37/96; text of communiqué from the United National Leadership for the Uprising, 24/150; text of testimony of Assistant Secretary of State for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs Richard Schifter before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on International Organizations and Human Rights, on Recent Disturbances in the Territories occupied by Israel, March 29, 1988, 24/156; text of confidential letter from Kissinger with advice to Israel on *Intifada*, 24/158; excerpt of the report issued March 30, 1988, of a medical fact-finding mission by Physicians for Human Rights on Medical Care and Human Rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, 25/178; report of Amnesty International

USA on the Misuse of Tear Gas by Israeli Army Personnel in the Israeli Occupied Territories of June 1, 1988, 25/183; report of the International Coordinating Committee on the Question of Palestine Fact-Finding Mission, March 6–12, 1988 on the *Intifada*, by Don Betz, 25/187; excerpts from *Anmesty International Report 1988*, 26/178; text of the Political Communiqué approved by the Palestine National Council, Nov. 15, 1988, Algiers, 26/185; excerpts from Al-Haq/Law, *Punishing a Nation: Human-Rights Violations during the Palestinian Uprising, Dec. 1987 - Dec. 1988*, 27/116

Investcorp, *see* Arabian Investment Banking Corporation

Investment, "Foreign Investments of OPEC and Arab Oil Producers," by Alan Stoga, 3/60; "Arab Investment in U.S. Financial Institutions," by Newton I. Steers, Jr., 3/68; "U.S. Policy Toward Arab Investments: Legislative and Technical Considerations," by Gerald L. Parsky, 11/38; "Exposure Risks of Investments in Developing Countries," by Robert V. Roosa, 11/43; "The Social and Political Implications of Investments," by Kamel S. Abu Jaber, 11/48; "U.S. Foreign Investment Policy and the U.S.-Arab Experience," by Charles Schotta, 11/56; "Investment and Joint-Venture Experiences in Saudi Arabia," by Bassam Aburdene, 11/101; "Principles of Islamic Investment: A Primer for Western Businessmen," by Michael F. Spiessbach, 27/40; text of international investment policy statement of President Reagan, Sept. 9, 1983, 11/138

Ioannides, Christos P., "The PLO and the Iranian Revolution," 10/89

Iran, "The PLO and the Iranian Revolution," by Christos P. Ioannides, 10/89; review of Wright, *In the Name of God: The Khomeini Decade*, 31/128; *see also* Gulf War

Iran Arms Sales, "The Constitution, Foreign Policy and the U.S. National Interest," by George McGovern, 20/1; "Deception at Home and Abroad: Implications of the Iran Arms Scandal for U.S. Foreign Policy," by Frederick W. Axelgard, 20/5; "Arms Sales to Iran: The Strategic Implications for the United States and the West," by Anthony H. Cordesman, 20/13; review of Marshall, Scott and Hunter, *The Iran-Contra Connection: Secret Teams and Covert Operations in the Reagan Era*, 26/136; review of Cohen and Mitchell, *Men of Zeal*, 29/120

Iran-Iraq War, *see* Gulf War (I)

Irani, George Emile, "Diplomats in a Quandry: The Vatican and the Lebanon War," 24/29; "The Vatican, U.S. Catholics and the Conflict in Lebanon," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/85; reviewing Segal, *Creating the Palestinian State: A Strategy for Peace*, 28/94; reviewing Elon, *Jerusalem: City of Mirrors*, 31/123; reviewing Glass, *Tribes with Flags: A Dangerous Passage through the Chaos of the Middle East*, 34/145; *The Papacy and the Middle East: The Role of the Holy See in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1962–1984*, reviewed by Marston Speight, 24/128

Irani, Laurie King, reviewing McDowall, *Palestine and Israel: The Uprising and Beyond*, 36/130

Iraq, "Iraq: The Postwar Political Setting," by Frederick W. Axelgard, 28/30; "Trade With Iraq, An Emerging Market," by Yousif M. Abdul-Rahman, 28/38; "Women in Iraq," by Jennifer Freedman, 29/42; "The Impact of Military Power in Iraq

since the 1958 Revolution," by Saeed M. Badeeb, 34/17; review of Helms, *Iraq: Eastern Flank of the Arab World*, 12/107; review of Tarbush, *The Role of the Military in Politics: A Case Study of Iraq to 1941*, 15/100; review of Marr, *The Modern History of Iraq*, 16/129; review of Abdulghani, *Iraq and Iran: The Years of Crisis*, 16/131; review of Farouk-Sluglett & Sluglett, *Iraq since 1958: From Revolution to Dictatorship*, 37/89; *see also* Gulf War (I & II); King-Crane Commission

Iraq-Kuwait relations, "Iraq's Claim to Kuwait: A Historical Overview," by Michael B. Bishku, 37/77

Iraq-Iran War, *see* Gulf War (I)

Isaak, David T., *see* Fesharaki, Fereidun

Islam, "Islamic Ideology: Essence and Dimensions," by Mahmoud H. Farghal, 4/100; "Islamic Dimensions in Arab Politics Since World War II," by John O. Voll, 4/108; "The Political Psychology of Islamic Resurgence in the Middle East," by Alan R. Taylor, 4/120; "A Rational Context for Analysis of Arab Polities," by Ralph Braibanti, 21/108; "The Middle East Peace Process: An Islamic Perspective," by Gamal Badr, 30/81; review of Said, *Covering Islam*, 2/117; review of Gilsenan, *Recognizing Islam: Religion and Society in the Modern Arab World*, 6/118; review of Voll, *Islam: Continuity and Change in the Modern World*, 9/120; review of Khadduri, *The Islamic Conception of Justice*, 11/128; review of Bassiouni, ed., *The Islamic Criminal Justice System*, 11/128; review of Esposito, *Islam and Politics*, 13/124; review of Hussain, et al., eds., *Orientalism, Islam, and Islamicists*, 14/128; review of Dawisha, ed., *Islam in Foreign Policy*, 18/143; review of Crespi *The Arabs in Europe*, 21/140; review of Abu Sulayman, *The Islamic Theory of International Relations: New Directions for Islamic Methodology and Thought*, 22/106; review of Piscatori *Islam in a World of Nation-States*, 22/109; review of Ellis, ed., *The Vatican, Islam, and the Middle East*, 24/129; review of An-Naim, *Toward an Islamic Reformation*, 34/149; text of testimony of Hermann Fr. Eilts before Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, June 24, 1985, 13/141

Islamic Art, review of Brend, *Islamic Art*, 37/106

Islamic Fundamentalism, review of Wright, *Sacred Rage*, 15/96; review of Hrair, *Islam in Revolution: Fundamentalism in the Arab World*, 16/140

Ismael, Tareq Y., *Iraq and Iran: Roots of Conflict*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 2/135

Israel, "Israel and South Lebanon," by Augustus Richard Norton, 4/23; "The Israeli Economy and Its Military Liability," by Ibrahim Oweiss, 8/31; "Israel and the Double Standard," by Kathleen Christison, 14/18; "Israel's Search for Strategic Interdependence and the 1983 U.S.-Israeli Strategic Cooperation Agreement," by Rex B. Wingerter, 14/81; "The Continuing Aims of Zionist Policies in the Middle East," by Israel Shahak, 16/68; "Jewish Nationality Status as the Basis for Institutionalized Racial Discrimination in Israel," by Roselle Tekiner, 17/79; "Prisoners of Fear: A Retrospective Look at the Israeli Nuclear Program," by Mark Gaffney, 22/75; "Foreign Aid and the Israeli Economy," by Mohamed Rabie, 25/55; "The Anguish of Christians in the Middle East and American Foreign Policy," by Yvonne Haddad, 26/56; "Israel's Nuclear Option: Domestic, Regional and Global Implications," by Hisham H. Ahmed, 31/70; "An Israeli Trial Balloon for a Middle East Settlement," by Shaw J. Dallal, 33/42; "The Israeli Myth of

Omniscience: Nuclear Deterrence and Intelligence," by Israel Shahak, 36/95; interview with Yeshayahu Lebowitz, 26/75; interview with Israel Shahak, 29/56; review of Chomsky, *The Fateful Triangle: The United States, Israel and the Palestinians*, 8/131; review of Pry, *Israel's Nuclear Arsenal*, 16/135; review of Benvenisti, *Conflicts and Contradictions*, 17/110; review of Beit-Hallahmi, *The Israeli Connection: Who Israel Arms and Why*, 22/97; review of Spector, *Going Nuclear*, 23/102; review of Flapan, *The Birth of Israel*, 24/137; review of Neff, *Warriors against Israel*, 26/129; review of Tamir, *A Soldier in Search of Peace*, 26/143; review of Harkabi, *Israel's Fateful Hour*, 27/109; review of Binur, *My Enemy, My Self*, 28/95; review of Yorke, *Domestic Politics and Regional Security: Jordan, Syria and Israel*, 28/100; review of Segev, *1949: The First Israelis*, 32/110; review of Mendelsohn, *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for Israel, Palestine and the Middle East*, 33/134; review of Ostrovsky and Hoy, *By Way of Deception: The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer*, 34/133; review of Gaffney, *Dimona: The Third Temple? The Story behind the Vanunu Revelation*, 34/139; review of Ellis, *Beyond Innocence and Redemption: Confronting the Holocaust and Israeli Power*, 35/157; review of Black and Morris, *Israel's Secret Wars: A History of Israel's Intelligence Services*, 36/133; review of Raviv and Melman, *Every Spy a Prince: The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community*, 36/135; review of Kretzmer, *The Legal Status of the Arabs in Israel*, 37/93; text of Robert H. Barrow letter regarding U.S. Marines-IDF incidents in Beirut, 4/166; text of Walter Stoessel letter regarding Israeli violation of Arms Export Control Act, 4/167; text of Lebanese-Israeli agreement of May 17, 1983, 5/208; text of memo for secretary of defense regarding defensible borders, 8/171; excerpt of editorial by Michael Lerner from *Tikkun*, Vol. 2, No. 2; text of a Peace Initiative by the Government of Israel, 28/113; *see also* Knesset; U.S.-Israel Relations

Israel, U.S. aid to, "The Struggle over Aid Levels to Israel," by G. Neal Lendenmann, 3/83; "Israeli Attitudes toward King Hussein's Peace Plan and U.S. Aid to Israel," report of Gallup poll, 13/163; "Israel's Lavi Aircraft: Another U.S. Welfare Program," by Anthony P. Glasser, 22/69; "United States Should Halt Aid Unless Israel Talks to PLO," by George McGovern; 33/6; review of El Khawas and Abed-Rabbo, *American Aid to Israel: Nature and Impact*, 8/136; text of remarks by the President on loan guarantees to Israel, in meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders, September 11, 1991, 37/108; text of press conference by President Bush, September 12, 1991, 37/109; text of Issue Brief from the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress on Israel's Request for Housing Loan Guarantees, by Larry Q. Nowels and Clyde Mark, 37/114

Israel, U.S. Embassy in, relocation, text of letter from Secretary of State Shultz to Senator Percy, Feb. 13, 1984, 8/158; text of statement of Under Secretary for Political Affairs Eagleburger before Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Feb. 23, 1984, 8/179; text of letter from Dr. Abdullah Nasseef and Metropolitan Philip Saliba to President Reagan, Apr. 6, 1984, 8/182

Israeli Lobby, "Dan Quayle Serenades the Israeli Lobby," by Muhammad Hallaj, 33/52; review of Findley, *They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby*, 13/109; review of Tivnan, *The Lobby: Jewish Political Power and American Foreign Policy*,

21/134; review of Curtiss, *Stealth PAC's: How Israel's American Lobby Took control of U.S. Middle East Policy*, 33/136; remarks delivered to AIPAC by the Vice President of the United States, 33/166

Israel-Latin America Relations, review of Bahbah, *Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection*, 19/113; review of Hunter, *Israeli Foreign Policy: South Africa and Central America*, 23/101

Israel-South Africa Relations, "South Africa: The Israeli Connection," by Steve Goldfield and Hilton Obenzinger, 18/106; "Israel and South Africa: The U.S. Connection," by Souad Dajani, 24/74; review of Hunter, *Israeli Foreign Policy: South Africa and Central America*, 23/101

Israel-Soviet Relations, review of Freedman, *Soviet Policy toward Israel under Gorbachev*, 36/136

Israel-Syria Relations, review of Cobban, *The Superpowers and the Syrian-Israeli Conflict: Beyond Crisis Management?*, 36/139

Israel-U.S. Relations, *see* U.S.-Israel Relations

Issawi, Charles, "The Historical Development of U.S.-Arab Economic Relations," 3/14; *An Economic History of the Middle East and North Africa*, reviewed by Ibrahim M. Oweiss, 3/123

J

Jabara, Abdeen, statement on stereotyping, March 17, 1987, 20/167

Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies Study Group, *The West Bank and Gaza: Iasrael's Options for Peace*, reviewed by Rashid Khalidi, 32/105

Jahshan, Kahlil, "U.S. Media Treatment of the Palestinians since the *Intifada*," 28/81; reviewing Aruri, ed., *Occupation: Israel Over Palestine*, 9/131

Janka, Les, reviewing Rubin, *The Arab States and the Palestine Conflict*, 1/163; reviewing Orme, *The Military as an Instrument of U.S. Policy in Southwest Asia: The Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force, 1979–1982*, 5/118; reviewing Hanks, *The U.S. Military Presence in the Middle East: Problems and Prospects*, 5/118

Japan, "Japan's Middle East Policy—Impact of the Oil Crisis," by Shuzo Kimura, 17/62; "Japan, the Arab World and Israel," by Yasumase Kuroda, 28/9; "Japan and the Arab World: An Economic Perspective," by Tomio Uchida, 32/27; "Japan's Political Role in the Middle East, Past and Present," by Ryozo Kato, 32/33; "The United States, Japan, and the Gulf: Common Interests, Potential Competition," by Michael Collins Dunn and Julia Ackerman, 32/36; "Japan and the Gulf War," by Koro Bessho, 35/39; "Japan and the Gulf War," by Kenzo Oshima, 35/51; review of Shimizu, *Anglo-Japanese Trade Rivalry in the Middle East in the Inter-war Period*, 25/151

Jawdat, Nameer Ali, "Reflections on the Gulf War," 5/86; reviewing Ismael, *Iraq and Iran: Roots of Conflict*, 2/135; reviewing Shihata, *The Other Face of OPEC: Financial Assistance to the Third World*, 7/130; reviewing Khouja, ed., *The Challenge of Energy: Policies in the Making*, 7/130; reviewing Tahir-Kheli and Ayubi, eds., *The Iran-Iraq War: New Weapons, Old Conflicts*, 9/117; reviewing Saba, *The Armageddon Network*, 12/104; reviewing Dawisha, *The Arab Radicals*, 20/142; reviewing Neff, *Warriors against Israel*, 26/129; reviewing Cohen and Mitchell, *Men of Zeal*, 29/120; reviewing Wright, *In the Name of God: The Khomeini Decade*, 31/128; reviewing Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*, 35/151; reviewing Farouk-Sluglett and Sluglett, *Iraq since 1958: From Revolution to Dictatorship*, 37/89

Jerusalem, "The Question of Jerusalem," by Evan M. Wilson, 1/111; "By the Fig and the Olive: Perspective Round Jerusalem," by Kenneth Cragg, 4/135; "Between Development and Preservation: Jerusalem under Three Regimes," by Ghada Talhami, 16/93; "Struggle Over Jerusalem," by Donald Neff, 23/15; review of Halsell, *Journey to Jerusalem*, 6/102; review of Neff, *Warriors for Jerusalem: The Six Days that Changed the Middle East*, 10/106; review of Gaess, *U.S. Policy on Jerusalem*, 27/102; review of Elon, *Jerusalem: City of Mirrors*, 31/123; The Status of Jerusalem: Memorandum of Law on the U.S.-Israel Land-Lease and Purchase Agreement of 1989 (Ex. Comm. 89–57), by Francis A. Boyle, 30/125; Letter to the Hon. Lee Hamilton, Oct. 3, 1989 by Francis A. Boyle concerning the Memorandum, 30/134; text of press release by Francis A. Boyle on George Bush on Jerusalem, 32/121; *see also* Israel, U.S. Embassy in, relocation

The Jerusalem Media and Communication Center, excerpts from *PALESTINIAN EDUCATION: A Threat to Israel's Security?*, 29/130

Jewish Fundamentalism, review of Kahane, *Uncomfortable Questions for Comfortable Jews*, 24/135; review of Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, 24/135; review of Mergui and Simonnot, *Israel's Ayatollahs: Meir Kahane and the Far Right in Israel*, 24/135; review of Lustick, *For the Land and the Lord: Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel*, 26/141

Jewish Nationality, *see* Tekiner, Roselle

Jews - non-Jews, relations, Letter from The Rt. Rev. H. Coleman McGehee, Jr., to Moshe Aumann, Consul general, Minister-Counselor on Church Relations, Embassy of Israel, regarding the harassment by Israel of non-Jews, 31/137

Jewish Religious Thought, "The Task Before Us: Contemporary Jewish Religious Thought and the Challenge of Solidarity," by Marc H. Ellis, 40/52

John, Bruce St., *Qaddafi's World Design: Libyan Foreign Policy, 1969–1987*, reviewed by Graham E. Fuller, 26/138

Johnson, Maxwell Orme, *The Military as an Instrument of U.S. Policy in Southwest Asia: The Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force, 1979–1982*, reviewed by Les Janka, 5/118

Johnston, J. Bennett, texts of two statements at U.N., 4/180

Joint Ventures, "Investment and Joint-Venture Experiences in Saudi Arabia," by Bassam Aburdene, 11/101; "The UAE and the Joint Venture Opportunity," by Mohammed A. Alfahim, 11/104

Jordan, "American Policy in the Middle East: The Jordanian View," by El Hassan Bin Talal, 9/81; "The Economy of Jordan: A Current Assessment," by Kamel Abu Jaber, 9/106; "Jordan and the Peace Imperative," by El Hassan Bin Talal, 30/10; "Jordan's Water Resouces: Development and Future Prospects," by Elias Salameh, 33/69; "Democratization in Jordan," by Laurie A. Brand, 36/21; review of Cordesman, *Jordanian Arms and the Middle East Balance*, 5/99; review of R. Khouri, *The Jordan Valley: Life and Society Below Sea Level*, 7/141; review of Yorke, *Domestic Politics and Regional Security: Jordan, Syria and Israel*, 28/100; *see also* Hussein, King; El Hassan Bin Talal

Jordan-Palestinian Relations, text of joint-action agreement of Feb. 23, 1985, 12/140

Journal of Refugee Studies, *Palestinian Refugees and Non-Refugees in the West Bank and Gaza Strip*, reviewed by Danald Wagner, 30/106

Jureidini, Paul A., and R. D. McLaurin, *Beyond Camp David: Emerging Align-*

ments and Leaders in the Middle East, reviewed by David Nalle, 1/155

K

Kader, Omar M., reviewing Tillman, *The United States in the Middle East: Interests and Obstacles*, 3/135; reviewing Miller, *The PLO and the Politics of Survival*, 7/134; reviewing Tschirgi, *The Politics of Indecision: Origins and Implications of American Involvement with the Palestine Problem*, 8/139; reviewing Mishal, *The PLO under Arafat: Between Gun and Olive Branch*, 25/161; reviewing Blitzer, *Territory of Lies*, 30/99

Kahan Commission, text of recommendations and closing remarks, 4/176

Kahane, Meir, *Uncomfortable Questions for Comfortable Jews*, reviewed by David Wemple, 24/135; review of Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, 24/135; review of Mergui and Simonnot, *Israel's Ayatollahs: Meir Kahane and the Far Right in Israel*, 24/135; review of Friedman, *The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane, from FBI Informant to Knesset Member*, 33/131

Kamal, Sami, reviewing Bushnaq, trans. and ed., *Arab Folktales*, 20/152

Kaptur, Marcy, "The American Political Process and U.S. Middle East Policy," 16/1

Kato, Ryozo, "Japan's Political Role in the Middle East, Past and Present," 32/33

Katz, Mark N., "North Yemen Between East and West," 8/99; *Russia and Arabia: Soviet Foreign Policy toward the Arabian Peninsula*, reviewed by Helena Cobban, 20/136; reviewing Halliday, *Revolution and Foreign Policy: The Case of South Yemen 1967–1987*, 33/141

Kechichian, Joseph A., "The GCC and the West," 29/20; "Oman and the World," 35/135; *see also* R. K. Ramazani

Kelly, John H., text of statement before the Subcommittee of Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, July 12, 1989 on U.S. Diplomacy in the Middle East, 30/121

Kennedy, David M., "Reflections on Being an American," 19/17

Kennedy, Moorhead, *The Ayatollah in the Cathedral: Reflections of a Hostage*, reviewed by Donald E. Wagner, 20/154

Kern, Harry F., "The Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC)," 20/96

Khadduri, Majid, *The Islamic Conception of Justice*, reviewed by Gamal M. Badr, 11/128; *The Gulf War: The Origins and Implications of the Iran-Iraq Conflict*, reviewed by James Piscatori, 26/147

Khader, Bichara, *Afro-Arab Cooperation: A Strategy for the Future*, reviewed by Suliman S. Nyang, 14/125

Khalaf, Samir, "Lebanon's Disinherited Liberals: Ras Beirut in Jeopardy," 12/85; "On Entrapment and Escalation of Violence," 24/14; *Lebanon's Predicament*, reviewed by Richard Norton, 21/135

Khalaf, Salah (Abu Iyad), Fatah Central Committee Member, Address by videotape to a symposium held by the International Center for Peace in the Middle East in Jerusalem, Feb. 22, 1989, 27/142

Khaldi, Mohammed, *see* Achille, Michele

Khalidi, Rashid, "Problems of Foreign Intervention in Lebanon," 7/24; "Reagan Administration Policy toward the Palestinians," 13/10; "Political Implications of the Uprising," 27/13; reviewing Schiff, *Security for Peace: Israel's Minimal Security Requirements in Negotiations with the Palestinians*, 32/105; reviewing Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies Study Group, *The West Bank and Gaza: Israel's Options for Peace*, 32/105

Khalidi, Walid, *Conflict and Violence in Lebanon: Confrontation in the Middle East*, reviewed by Robert W. Olson, 3/133; *Before Their Diaspora: A Photographic History of the Palestinians*,

1876–1948, reviewed by Clare Brandabur, 14/130

Al-Khalifa, Mohammed Bin Mubarak, "Bahrain: Ready and Waiting for American Business," 30/18

el Khalil, Ali, "Lebanon and its Future Development," 37/57

El Khawas, Mohamed, and Samir Abed Rabbo, *American Aid to Israel: Nature and Impact*, reviewed by Mohamed Rabie, 8/136

Khayata, Abdul Wahab, "The Future of Investments in the Gulf," 11/6

el Khazen, Farid, "The Lebanese Economy after a Decade of Turmoil, 1975–1985," 12/72

Khouja, Mohammad, ed., *The Challenge of Energy: Policies in the Making*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 7/130

Khouri, Fred J., "The Challenge to U.S. Security and Middle East Policy," 5/10; "Major Obstacles to Peace: Ignorance, Myths and Misconceptions," 16/37; reviewing American Friends Service Committee, *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for the Middle East*, 1/151; reviewing *The Path to Peace: An Arab-Israeli Peace and the United States*, Report of the Study Mission to the Middle East, 1/151

Khoury, Philip S., reviewing Norton, *Amal and the Shi'a: Struggle for the Soul of Lebanon*, 21/142

Khouri, Rami G., *The Jordan Valley: Life and Society below Sea Level*, reviewed by William Lee, 7/141

Kilmarx, Robert, and Yonah Alexander, *Business and the Middle East: Threats and Prospects*, reviewed by Tagi Sagafinejad, 3/129

Kimball, Charles A., "The Role of American Religious Leaders in the Middle East Peace Process," 25/106; reviewing Ellis, ed., *The Vatican, Islam, and the Middle East*, 24/129

Kimura, Shuzo, "Japan's Middle East Policy—Impact of the Oil Crisis," 17/62

King-Crane Commission, "The King-Crane Commission and American Abandonment of Self-Determination," by M. Thomas Davis, 9/55; text of recommendations of the commission, 9/155

Kipper, Judith, "President Reagan Takes the Lead," 2/15

Kirdar, Nemir A., "Investcorp: The Creation of an Institution," 23/75

Kissinger, Henry A., *Years of Upheaval*, reviewed by James E. Akins, 1/147; text of confidential letter with advice to Israel on *Intifada*, 24/158

Kissinger, Henry A., and Black September, "The beginnings of U.S. Strategic Cooperation with Israel," by Donald Neff, 21/64

Kluge, A. G., *see* Zartman, I. William

Klutznick, Philip M., "Peace Need Not Only Be for Dreamers," 8/41

Knesset, Knesset members Mattityahu Peled and Mohammed Miari interviewed, 18/130

Kolars, John, "The Course of Water in the Arab Middle East," 33/57; reviewing Starr and Stoll, *U.S. Policy on Water Resources in the Middle East*, 31/124

Kolsky, Thomas A., *Jews Against Zionism: The American Council for Judaism, 1942–1948*, reviewed by Sheldon L. Richman, 34/136

Kono, Tom (Tsutomu), "Road to the Invasion," 34/29

Korany, Bahgat, and Ali Dessouki, *The Foreign Policy of Arab States*, reviewed by Howard R. Teicher, 12/110

Kostiner, Joseph, *The Struggle for South Yemen*, reviewed by Michael Collins Dunn, 17/115

Kotler, Yair, *Heil Kahane*, reviewed by David Wemple, 24/135

Kozicki, Richard J., "India and the Arab World after Indira Gandhi: Continuity in Foreign Policy," 14/1

Kretzmer, David, *The Legal Status of the Arabs in Israel*, reviewed by Roselle Tekiner,37/93

Krosney, Herbert, *see* Weissman, Steve

Kubursi, Atif A., *Oil, Industrialization and Development in the Arab Gulf States*, reviewed by Alan Delwart, 14/120

Kuniholm, Bruce R., reviewing Hallaba, *Euro-Arab Dialogue*, 16/142; reviewing Al-Mani and Al-Shaikhly, *The Euro-Arab Dialogue*, 16/142; reviewing Hopwood, ed., *Euro-Arab Dialogue: The Relations Between the Two Cultures, Acts of the Hamburg Symposium, April 11th to 15th, 1983*, 16/142; reviewing Weiler, *Israel and the Creation of a Palestinian State: A European Perspective*, 16/142

Kurland, Norman G., "The Abraham Federation: A New Framework for Peace in the Middle East," 36/87

Kuroda, Yasumasa, "Japan, the Arab World and Israel," 28/9

Kuttab, Jonathan, "Non-violent Struggle in the West Bank," an interview, 16/120

Kuwait, "Kuwait, the Gulf and the Magrib," by Saif Abbas Abdulla, 7/85; "Developments in the Arabian Gulf: A View from Kuwait," by Sheaikh Saud Nasir Al-Sabah, 26/92; "Kuwait's Political Survival in the 1980s and Beyond: Small-Nation Response to Regional Pressure," by Abdul-Reda Assiri, 30/27; interview with Hassan al-Ebraheem, director of Citizens for a Free Kuwait, 34/8; review of Ghabra, *Palestinians in Kuwait: The Family and the Politics of Survival*, 24/131; review of al-Yousuf, *Kuwait and Saudi Arabia: From Prosperity to Retrenchment*, 34/148; extract of press conference of Sheikh Sabah Al-Ahmed, June 18, 1984, 9/149; *see also* Arabian Gulf; Arabian Peninsula; Gulf Cooperation Council; U.S.-Gulf Relations; U.S.-Kuwait Relations; Gulf War (II)

Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development, *see* Arab Develpment Funds

El-Kuwaiz , Abdullah Ibrahim, "The Gulf Cooperation Council and the Concept of Economic Integration," 7/45; "Economic Integration of the GCC: Challenges, Achievements and Future Outlook," 19/28

L

Lahoud, Nassib, "On Lebanon," 35/58

Lamb, David, *The Arabs: Journeys beyond the Mirage*, reviewed by Neal Lendenmann, 21/138

Lamberg-Karlovsky, C. C., reviewing al-Ansary, *Qaryat al-Fau: A Portrait of Pre-Islamic Civilization in Saudi Arabia*, 6/121

Lavi Aircraft, *see* Israel, U.S. Aid to

Law, "Zionism, Freedom of Information, and the Law," by Sally V. Mallison and W. Thomas Mallison, 24/49; review of Mayer, ed., *Property, Social Structure and Law in the Modern Middle East*, 15/86; *see also* Islam

Law, International, "Create the State of Palestine!" by Francis A. Boyle, 25/86; review of Mallison and Mallison, *The Palestine Problem in International Law and World Order*, 21/127

Law, Islamic, "Interest on Capital in Islamic Law," by Gamal M. Badr, 29/86

Lawrence, Robert G., "Arab Perceptions of U.S. Security Policy in Southwest Asia," 5/27

Lawson, Fred H., *Bahrain: The Modernization of Autocracy*, reviewed by J.R. AbiNader, 30/112

League of Arab States, text of Final Communique of the Extraordinary Arab Summit convened in Algiers, June 7–9, 1988, 25/173

Lebanon, "The Flawed Rationale for Israel's Invasion of Lebanon," by James E. Akins, 2/32; "Lebanon and U.S. Foreign Policy Toward the Middle East," by Nick J. Rahall, II, 2/40; "Israel and

South Lebanon," by Augustus Richard Norton, 4/23; "Israel in Lebanon, 1982: Aggression or Self-Defense?" by Sally V. Mallison and W. Thomas Mallison, 5/39; "Problems of Foreign Intervention in Lebanon," by Rashid Khalidi, 7/24; "Lebanon: The Road to Disintegration," by Mahmud A. Faksh, 8/20; "Instability and Change in Lebanon," by Augustus Richard Norton, 10/79; "Thinking about Lebanon," by Helena Cobban, 12/59; "The Lebanese Economy after a Decade of Turmoil, 1975–1985," by Farid el Khazen, 12/72; "Lebanon's Disinherited Liberals: Ras Beirut in Jeopardy," by Samir Khalaf, 12/85; "Lost in the Cedars: Israel's Military Failure in Lebanon," by M. Thomas Davis, 15/30; "Lebanon: A Fuse Instead of a Buffer," by Abdallah Bouhabib, 19/13; "The Role of Syria in Lebanon," by Talcott W. Seelye, 21/103; "The Agenda Ahead," by Amine Gemayel, 24/1; "The Indivisibility of Peace," by Ghassan Tuéni, 24/6; "A Symposium on Lebanon," with Leila Fawaz, Samir Khalaf, Salim Nasr, Augustus Richard Norton and Ghassan Salame, 24/11; "Diplomats in a Quandry: The Vatican and the Lebanon War," by George E. Irani, 24/29; "The 1958 American Intervention in Lebanon: A Historical Assessment," by Michael B. Bishku, 31/106; "On Lebanon," by Nassib Lahoud, 35/58; "U.S. Relations with Lebanon: A Troubled Course," by Barbara M. Gregory, 35/62; "Lebanon and its Future Development," by Ali el Khalil, 37/57; review of Gordon, *The Republic of Lebanon: Nation in Jeopardy*, 5/104; review of Randal, *Going All the Way: Christian Warlords, Israeli Adventurers and the War in Lebanon*, 5/101; review of Rabinovich, *The War for Lebanon, 1970–1983*, 9/139; review of Nakhleh and Wright, *After the Palestine-Israel War: Limits to U.S. and Israeli Policy*, 10/114; review of Schiff and Yaari, *Israel's Lebanon War*, 13/111; review of Ragette, ed., *Beirut of Tomorrow: Planning for Reconstruction*, 13/127; review of Cobban, *The Making of Modern Lebanon*, 17/106; review of Khalaf, *Lebanon's Predicament*, 21/135; review of Norton, *Amal and the Shi'a: Struggle for the Soul of Lebanon*, 21/142; review of Freedman, ed., *The Middle East after the Israeli Invasion of Lebanon*, 21/146; review of Ignatius, *Agents of Innocence*, 23/106; review of Ajami, *The Vanished Imam: Musa al-Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon*, 24/123; review of Petran, *The Struggle Over Lebanon*, 24/125; review of Pintak, *Beirut Outtakes: A T.V. Correspondent's Portrait of America's Encounter with Terror*, 28/102; review of Glass, *Tribes with Flags: A Dangerous Passage through the Chaos of the Middle East*, 34/145; text of Lebanon-U.S. exchange on U.S. contribution to MNF, 2/139; text of statement of Secretary of State Shultz, Sept. 9, 1982, 2/156; text of conclusions from report of International Commission, 4/170; text of address of Kenneth W. Dam, "Securing a Peaceful Future in Lebanon," 3/223; text of Lebanese-Israeli agreement of May 17, 1983, 5/208; texts of U.N. Security Council Resolutions Nos. 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520 and 521, 2/161; 523 and 524, 3/229; text of U.N. General Assembly Resolution ES-7/9, 3/230; text of Robert H. Barrow letter regarding U.S.-Marines-IDF incidents in Beirut, 4/166; text of conclusions from report of International Commission, 4/170; text of letter from President Reagan to Congress, Aug. 30, 1983, on MNF in Lebanon, 6/124; text of Security Council draft resolution on a U.N. force, Feb. 1984, 8/170; texts of President Reagan's statements regarding U.S. forces in Lebanon: Oct. 24, 1983, 7/149; Oct. 27, 1983, 7/150;

Feb. 7, 1984, 8/160; excerpts of President Reagan's news conference of Feb. 22, 1984, 8/161; text of draft resolution by House Democrats, Feb. 1, 1984, 8/166

Lebowitz, Yeshayahu, interview with, 26/75

Lee, William F., "U.S.-Arab Economic Ties: An Interdependent Relationship," 3/5; reviewing Adams, *Television Coverage of the Middle East*, 2/128; reviewing Khouri, *The Jordan Valley: Life and Society Below Sea Level*, 7/141

LeMelle, Wilbert J., reviewing Lewis, *The Muslim Discovery of Europe*, 4/154

Lenczowski, George, review of Chelkowski and Pranger, *Ideology and Power in the Middle East: Studies in Honor of George Lenczowski*, 26/140

Lendenmann, G. Neal, "The Struggle over Aid Levels to Israel," 3/83; reviewing Cordesman, *Jordanian Arms and the Middle East Balance*, 5/99; reviewing Lamb, *The Arabs: Journeys beyond the Mirage*, 21/138; reviewing Shimizu, *Anglo-Japanese Trade Rivalry in the Middle East in the Inter-war Period*, 26/151

Lerner, Michael, "The Politics of Religion in the Middle East Peace Process," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/82; excerpt of editorial from *Tikkun*, Vol. 2, No. 2 on Israeli Palestinian Relations

Levenson, Leon, reviewing Viorst, *Sands of Sorrow*, 22/99; reviewing Tekiner, Abed-Rabbo and Mezvinsky, eds., *Anti-Zionism: Analytical Reflections*, 29/116

Lewis, Bernard, *The Muslim Discovery of Europe*, reviewed by Wilbert J. LeMelle, 4/154

Liberty, *see* USS *Liberty*

Libya, "The Sources and Goals of Qaddafi's Foreign Policy," by I. William Zartman and A. G. Kluge, 6/59; "Libya and the United States," by Donald Neff, 17/1; review of Cooley, *Libyan Sandstorm*, 6/114; review of Allen, ed., *Libya Since Independence*, 6/114; review of Harris, *Libya: Qadhafi's Revolution and the Modern State*, 19/107; review of St. John, *Qaddafi's World Design: Libyan Foreign Policy, 1969–1987*, 26/138; review of Deeb, *Libya's Foreign Policy in North Africa*, 35/164; *see also* Maghrib; North Africa; U.S. North Africa Policy

Lichenstein, Charles M., texts of several 1982–83 statements at U.N., 4/180

Lightner, E. Allan, Jr., reviewing El Hassan Bin Talal, *Palestinian Self-Determination: A Study of the West Bank and Gaza*, 1/161; reviewing Cooley, *Libyan Sandstorm*, 6/114; reviewing Allen, ed., *Libya Since Independence*, 6/114

Literature, Arabic, *see* Allen, Roger

Lockard, Joe, "U.S. AID: Subsidizing Collective Punishment of Palestinians," 29/65

Lockman, Zachary, and Joel Beinin, eds., *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising Against Israeli Occupation*, 33/128

Long, David E., "U.S.-Saudi Relations: A Foundation of Mutual Needs," 4/12; reviewing Stookey, *The United States and Saudi Arabia: Ambivalent Allies*, 15/92; reviewing al-Yassini, *Religion and State in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia*, 16/139; reviewing Gause, *Saudi-Yemen Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence*, 34/146

Looney, Robert E., "Growth Prospects of the Saudi Arabian Private Sector," 23/65; "Oil Revenues and Viable Development: Impact of the 'Dutch Disease' on Saudi Arabian Diversification Efforts," 27/29

Louis, William Roger, *The British Empire in the Middle East 1945–1951: Arab Na-*

tionalism, the United States and Postwar Imperialism, reviewed by Hermann Fr. Eilts, 11/132

Luciani, Giacomo, *The Oil Companies and the Arab World*, reviewed by Ragaei El Mallakh, 11/121

Lustick, Ian S., *For the Land and the Lord: Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel*, reviewed by David Wemple, 26/141

Luppi, Hobart, reviewing Weissman and Krosney, *The Islamic Bomb*, 1/168

M

Mack, David L., "The U.S. and the Arab World," (contribution to a panel on the Political Implications of the Gulf Crisis, at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/44

MacMurray, Michael M., reviewing Hameed, *Arabia Imperilled: The Security Imperatives of the Arab Gulf States*, 18/151

Madrid Conference, "The Arab-Israeli Conflict: The Madrid Conference, and Beyond," by Thomas R. Mattair, 37/8

Maghrib, "Kuwait, the Gulf and the Magrib," by Saif Abbas Abdulla, 7/85; "The Maghrib's Future in U.S.-Arab Relations," by Habib Ben Yahia, 13/34; "Morocco, Libya and the Treaty of Union," by John Damis, 13/44; "The Arab Maghreb Union: Toward North African Integration," by Oussama Romdhani, 28/43; "Toward a Euro-American Policy for the Arab Maghreb," by Louis B. Ware, 28/49; "The Maghreb and the Gulf Crisis," by Abderrahmane Bensid, 35/27; interview with Habib Ben Yahia, 36/48; *see also* individual countries, North Africa; U.S. North Africa Policy

Mahoney, John F., reviewing Halsell, *Prophecy and Politics: Militant Evangelists on the Road to Nuclear War*, 19/103

Makkiyah, Taher D., and Peter Hazou, reviewing Wilson, *Banking and Finance in the Arab Middle East*, 15/84

Maksoud, Clovis, "Twenty Years Later: The 1967 War and its Aftermath," 21/27; "The Implications of the Palstinian Uprising—Where From Here?" 26/50; "The Healing Process Begins," 35/55

El Mallakh, Ragaei, "Hydrocarbons in a Changing World," 3/110; reviewing Stivers, *Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order 1918–1930*, 11/121; reviewing Luciani, *The Oil Companies and the Arab World*, 11/121; *Saudi Arabia: Rush to Development*, reviewed by Nazih N. M. Ayubi, 3/121; *Qatar: Energy and Development*, reviewed by Alex Anckonie III and Mohamed B. Dorani, 13/118

Mallison, Sally V., and W. Thomas Mallison, "Israel in Lebanon, 1982: Aggression or Self-Defense?" 5/39; "Zionism, Freedom of Information, and the Law," 24/49; *The Palestine Problem in International Law and World Order*, reviewed by Letitia W. Ufford, 21/127

Al-Mani, Saleh, and Salah Al-Shaikhly, *The Euro-Arab Dialogue*, reviewed by Bruce R. Kunniholm, 16/142

Maoz, Moshe, interview with, 14/50; "Israel and the Arabs: The Challenge of Peace," text of speech, March 20, 1985, 14/158; *Asad, The Sphinx of Damascus*, reviewed by Talcott W. Seelye, 26/125

Mark, Clyde, *see* Nowels, Larry Q.

Marr, Phebe, reviewing Axelgard, *A New Iraq? The Gulf War and Implications for U.S. Policy*, 26/145; *The Modern History of Iraq*, reviewed by Louis J. Cantori, 16/129

Marsot, Afaf Lutfi al-Sayyid, *A Short History of Modern Egypt*, reviewed by James Piscatori, 16/147

Martin, Harry F., "Arab Banking in the United States," 11/19

Martino, Renato R., "The Holy See and the Middle East," 29/75; "The Urgent Need for Peace in the Middle East," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Michael Lerner, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/77

Marshall, Jonathan, Peter Scott and Jane Hunter, *The Iran-Contra Connection: Secret Teams and Covert Operations in the Reagan Era*, reviewed by Grace Halsell, 26/136

Masri, Abdullah H., "Developing the Archaeology of Saudi Arabia: 15 Years of State-Directed Systematic Research," 30/22

Al Masri, Taher, "The Jordanian View" of the peace process, an interview, 12/21

Massarueh, Abdul Salam Y., interviewing Moshe Maoz, 14/50; reviewing Pry, *Israel's Nuclear Arsenal*, 16/135

Mathews, Steven C., reviewing Bill, *The Eagle and the Lion: The Tragedy of American-Iranian Relations*, 25/167

Mathias, Charles McC., interview with, 18/137; excerpts from Middle East Trip Report, Feb. 5–26, 1986, submitted to Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 17/125

Mattair, Thomas R. "The Bush Administration and the Arab-Israeli Conflict," 36/52; "The Arab-Israeli Conflict: The Madrid Conference, and Beyond," 37/8

Matthews, Michael, reviewing Ahrari, *OPEC: The Failing Giant*, 18/156

Mattione, Richard P., *OPEC's Investments and the International Financial System*, reviewed by Robert W. Hull, 12/99

Matz, Clair W., reviewing Mendelsohn, *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for Israel, Palestine and the Middle East*, 33/134; reviewing Ateek, *Justice and Only Justice: A Palestinian Theology of Liberation*, 33/134

Mayer, Ann Elizabeth, ed., *Property, Social Structure and Law in the Modern Middle East*, reviewed by Gamal M. Badr, 15/86

Al-Mazrui, Ghanim Faris, "U.S.-Gulf Economic Relations," 4/77

McCallum, Douglas F., reviewing Pridham, ed., *Economy, Society and Culture in Contemporary Yemen*, 16/149

McDowall, David, *Palestine and Israel: The Uprising and Beyond*, reviewed by Laurie King Irani, 36/130

McGehee, Jr., letter to Moshe Aumann, Consul General, Minister-Couselor on Church Relations, Embassy of Israel, regarding harassment by Israel of non-Jews, 31/137

McGovern, George, "The U.S. Political System and Middle East Policy," an interview, 15/1; "Facing Realities in the Middle East," 17/11; "The Constitution, Foreign Policy and the U.S. National Interest," 20/1; "United States Should Halt Aid Unless Israel Talks to PLO," 33/6; "U.S. Middle East Policy and the Israeli Settlements," 37/1; reviewing Abourezk, *Advice and Dissent*, 32/117

McHenry, Donald F., interview with, 2/26

McLaurin, R. D., *see* Jureidini, Paul A.

McMillan, Joseph, reviewing Cordesman, *The Gulf and the West: Strategic Relations and Military Realities*, 30/107

McNaugher, Thomas L., reviewing Peterson, *Conflict in the Yemens and Superpower Involvement*, 8/148; *Arms and Oil: Military Strategy and the Persian Gulf*, reviewed by Woolf P. Gross, 12/112

Media, "The Media and U.S. Perceptions of the Middle East," by Edmund Ghareeb, 2/69; "The Media and the Middle East," by Nick Thimmesch, 2/79; "The Arab Image in American Mass Media," by Jack G. Shaheen, 2/89; "The Arab-Israeli Conflict in Popular Literature,"

by Janice J. Terry, 2/97; "International Radio Broadcasting in Arabic and the Role of the Voice of America," by Donald R. Browne, 2/105; interview with Ghassan Tuéni, 2/51; "The Effects of the American Media on Public Opinion and Middle East Policy Choices," by Farouk A. Sankari, 20/107; "The Palestinian Question at the University: The Case of Western Ontario," by Edward C. Corrigan, 21/87; "The Impact of the American Media on U.S. Middle East Policy," by Miltion Viorst, 21/122; "Palestinians on the Silver Screen in the 1980s," by Jack G. Shaheen, 28/68; " U.S. Media Treatment of the Palestinians since the *Intifada*," by Khalil Jahshan, 28/81; review of Rugh, *The Arab Press*, 2/120; review of Adams, *Television Coverage of the Middle East*, 2/128; review of Boyd, *Broadcasting in the Arab World, A Survey of Radio and Television in the Middle East*, 2/130; review of Hudson and Wolfe, eds., *The American Media and the Arabs*, 2/134; review of Shaheen, *The TV Arab*, 12/106; review of Pintak, *Beirut Outtakes: A T.V. Correspondent's Portrait of America's Encounter with Terror*, 28/102; review of Herman and Chomsky, *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*, 29/123; review of Chomsky, *Necessary Illusions: Thought Control in Democratic Societies*, 35/154

Medicine, "Medicine as a Political Weapon: Interview with Dr. Martin Rubenberg," conducted by Hisham H. Ahmed, 32/71

Mergui, Raphael, and Philippe Simonnot, *Israel's Ayatollahs: Meir Kahane and the Far Right in Israel*, reviewed by David Wemple, 24/135

Meibar, Basheer, *Political Culture, Foreign Policy, and Conflict: The Palestine Area Conflict System*, reviewed by Leila Meo, 6/103

Melman, Yossi, *see* Raviv, Dan

Mendelsohn, Everett, *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for Israel, Palestine and the Middle East*, reviewed by Clair W. Matz, 33/134

Meo, Leila, reviewing Meibar, *Political Culture, Foreign Policy, and Conflict: The Palestine Area Conflict System*, 6/103

MESA, *see* Middle East Studies Association

Mestiri, Mahmoud, interview with, 24/119

Mezvinsky, Norton, *see* Tekiner, Roselle

Middle East Studies Association, text of Resolution on Closure of Palestinian Universities from Nov. 2–5, 1988, 26/181

El-Mikawy, Noha, "The Egyptian Parliament and Transition to Liberal Democracy," 36/18

Miklaucic, Michael, reviewing Entelis, *Culture and Counterculture in Moroccan Politics*, 28/104

Milhem, Mohammed, "A Palestinian Voice," interview on the peace process, 12/27

Military, *see* Security and Military Affairs

Miller, Aaron David, "The PLO After Tripoli: The Arab Dimension," 8/66; "Keynote: U.S. Policy,"contribution at the conference sponsonred by the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Dec. 7, 1989, on the *intifada*, 31/29; *The PLO and the Politics of Survival*, reviewed by Omar M. Kader, 7/134

Mishal, Shaul, *The PLO under Arafat: Between Gun and Olive Branch*, reviewed by Omar M. Kader, 25/161

Mitchell, George J., *see* Cohen, William S.

Moore, Clement Henry, "Democratic Passions and Economic Interests," 36/7

Morocco, "Morocco, Libya and the Treaty of Union," by John Damis, 13/44; review of Entelis, *Culture and Counterculture in Moroccan Politics*, 28/104; review of Zartman, ed., *The Policial Economy of Morocco*, 32/118; text of OAU summit

resolution on Western Sahara, June 11, 1983, 6/131; *see also* Maghrib; North Africa; U.S. North Africa Policy

Morris, Benny, *The Birth of the Palestine Refugee Problem, 1947–1949*, reviewed by David Wemple, 25/159; *see also* Black, Ian

Mortimer, Edward, *Faith and Power: The Politics of Islam*, reviewed by Mohamad Hakki, 4/157

Mossad, review of Ostrovsky and Hoy, *By Way of Deception: The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer*, 34/133

Moughrabi, Fouad M., "Public Opinion, Public Policy and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict," 30/40

Mroz, John Edwin, *Beyond Security: Private Perceptions among Arabs and Israelis*, reviewed by Richards W. Hobbs, 1/158

Al-Mubarak, Abdel Raoof, "Economic Development and Industrialization in the UAE," 32/12

Mubarak, Hosni, U.N. Address, September 30, 1989; text of President Mubarak's Ten-Point Plan for Elections in the Occupied Territories, 31/133

Murphy, Craig A., "Congressional Opposition to Arms Sales to Saudi Arabia," 24/100

Murphy, Richard W., "The Response from the United States to Current Political Developments in the Middle East," 8/8; "The Search for Peace in the Middle East: An American Perspective," presented Dec. 8, 1988, at a conference in Washington sponsored by the Middle East Studies Program of the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), 27/1; text of testimony before House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East, Apr. 22, 1986, 17/120; text of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East, Aug. 14, 1986, 18/162; text of testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, May 29, 1987, 21/149; text of statement before the House Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East, Dec.14, 1987, 23/137; text of statement before the Subcommitte on Europe and the Middle East and the Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science, Dec. 15, 1987, 23/140; text of statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, March 24, 1988

N

Mylroie, Laurie, " The Superpowers and the Iran-Iraq War," 21/15

Nafi, Suhair Ahmed, *Economic and Social Development in Qatar*, reviewed by Alex Anckonie III and Mohamed B. Dorani, 13/118

Nagarajan, K. V., reviewing Seymour, *OPEC: Instrument of Change*, 4/159

An-Naim, Abdullahi Ahmed, *Toward an Islamic Reformation*, reviewed by Gamal M. Badr, 34/149

Najjar, Fauzi, "Elections and Democracy in Egypt," 29/96

Nakhleh, Emile A., "The West Bank and Gaza: People, Perceptions and Policies," 1/95; "A 'Fresh Start' Toward Peace," 2/6

Nakhleh, Khalil, and Clifford A. Wright, *After the Palestine-Israel War: Limits to U.S. and Israeli Policy*, reviewed by John P. Egan, 10/114

Nalle, David, reviewing Jureidini and McLaurin, *Beyond Camp David: The Emerging Alignments and Leaders in the Middle East*, 1/155; reviewing Gubser, *Jordan: Crossroads of Middle Eastern Events*, 3/131; reviewing Brend, *Islamic Art*, 37/106

Nasr, Salim, "A New Approach to the Conflict: The Social Dynamics of an Internal War," 24/19

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein, reviewing Crespi, *The Arabs in Europe*, 21/140

Nasser, Gamal Abdel, review of Hasou, *The Struggle for the Arab World*, 18/149; *see also* Brands, Henry William, Jr.

National Conference of Catholic Bishops, text of statement on peace process of Nov.9, 1989, 31/134

National Council of Churches, resolution, "Anti-Islam, Anti-Muslim and Anti-Arab Prejudice in the United States of America," 20/165

National Security Council, "The United States, the USSR and the Arab World in NSC Reports of the 1950s," by Irene L. Gendzier, 28/22

NATO, review of Coffey and Bonvicini, eds., *The Atlantic Alliance and the Middle East*, 29/126

Nazer, Hisham, "The Fourth Development Plan: The Strategy for Structural Change," 15/41

Nazer, Hisham M., "Saudi Arabia's Contribution to Sescurity and Peace in the Middle East," 32/43

Neff, Donald, "A Very Narrow Window of Opportunity," 12/34; "Libya and the United States," 17/1; "The Beginnings of U.S. Strategic Cooperation with Israel," 21/64; "Struggle Over Jerusalem," 23/15; "Palestine, Truman and America's Strategic Balance," 25/30; reviewing Green, *Taking Sides: America's Secret Relations with a Militant Israel*, 8/134; *Warriors for Jerusalem: The Six Days that Changed the Middle East*, reviewed by Edward H. Buehrig, 10/106; *Warriors Against Israel*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 26/129

Neumann, Robert G., "The Search for Peace in the Middle East: A Role for U.S. Policy," 1/3; "The Middle East Peace Process: Stuck Once More?" 14/26; "Disarray in the Middle East: Is There Any Light at the End of the Tunnel?" 18/36; "The Middle East in the Next Decade," 25/1; "Concluding Remarks," (contribution at the conference sponsored by the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Dec. 7, 1989, on the *intifada*), 31/49; "The Iraq Crisis - And What Then ?" 34/1; "Europe and the Arab World," (contribution to a panel on the Political Implications of the Gulf Crisis, at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/48

Neumann, Robert G., and Shireen T. Hunter, "Crisis in the Gulf: Reasons for Concern But Not Panic," 9/16

Neumann, Ronald E., reviewing Peterson, *Yemen—The Search for a Modern State*, 8/146; reviewing Al-Farsy, *Saudi Arabia: A Case Study in Development*, 20/147

New Jewish Agenda, Press Release of June 12, 1987, of New Jewish Agenda, America-Israel Council for Israeli-Palestinian Peace and Washington Area Jews for an Israeli-Palestinian Peace, 21/161

Newsom, David D., "The Arabs and U.S. Public Opinion: Is There Hope?" 2/61; *Diplomacy and the American Democracy*, reviewed by Hume A. Horan, 26/149

Nielson, Howard C., "Examining U.S. Perceptions and Attitudes toward the Middle East," 10/9; text of the House of Representatives Congressional Resolution 124 on the reopening of schools in the West Bank sponsored by Nielson, 29/129

Nimatallah, Yusuf A., "Economic Trends in the Gulf Countries and Their Implications for Relations with the West," 7/69

Nixon, Anne Elizabeth, text of summary on child death and injury during the uprising in the Occupied Territories, sponsored by Swedish Save the Children, 33/147

Non-violence, "Non-violent Struggle in the West Bank," an interview, by Jonathan

Kuttab, 16/120; "Nonviolence as an *intifada* Strategy," by Robert B. Ashmore, 32/92

Noor Al Hussein, Queen, "Peace Efforts: Principles versus Practices," 8/1

North Africa, "Prospects for Unity/Disunity in North Africa," by John Damis, 6/34; "U.S. Policy in North Africa," by Ellen Laipson, 6/48; "U.S. Policy in North Africa," by Robert S. Barrett, 13/38; "The Arab Maghrib Union: Toward North African Integration," by Oussama Romdhani, 28/42; review of Barakat, ed., *Contemporary North Africa: Issues of Development and Integration*, 14/123; review of Zartman, et al., *Political Elites in Arab North Africa*, 6/112; review of *The Middle East and North Africa in 1987*, 21/141; *see also* Maghrib; individual countries

Norton, Augustus Richard, "Israel and South Lebanon," 4/23; "Instability and Change in Lebanon," 10/79; "Waiting for the Nadir," 24/21; "Rulers under Siege," 36/12; reviewing Randal, *Going All the Way: Christian Warlords, Israeli Adventurers and the War in Lebanon*, 5/101; reviewing Rabinovich, *The War for Lebanon, 1970–1983*, 9/139; reviewing Cobban, *The Making of Modern Lebanon*, 17/106; reviewing Khalaf, *Lebanon's Predicament*, 21/135; *Amal and the Shi'a: Struggle for the Soul of Lebanon*, reviewed by Philip S. Khoury, 21/142

Novels, review of Barakat, *Days of Dust*, 9/136; review of Uris, *The Haj*, 9/138, review of Ignatius, *Agents of Innocence*; 23/107

Noyes, James H., "Through the Gulf Labyrinth: Naval Escort and U.S. Policy," 29/1

Nowels, Larry Q., and Clyde Mark, text of Issue Brief from the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress on Israel's Request for Housing Loan Guarantees, 37/114

Nugent, Jeffrey B., and Theodore H. Thomas, eds., *Bahrain and the Gulf: Past Perspectives and Alternative Futures*, reviewed by Joseph Wright Twinam, 15/88

Nuseibeh, Sari, "The *Intifada*: A Personal Perspective," 27/24

Nyang, Suliman S., reviewing Abraham, ed., *Arabs in the New World*, 7/144; reviewing Khader, *Afro-Arab Cooperation: A Strategy for the Future*, 14/125

O

OAU, text of summit resolution on Western Sahara, June 11, 1983, 6/131

Obenzinger, Hilton, *see* Goldfield, Steve

Obey, David R., Remarks to the Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, D.C., February 5, 1991

Occupied Territories, "U.S. Aid to the Occupied Territories," by Bishara A. Bahbah, 14/75; "Palestinian Universities under Israeli Occupation—A Human Rights Analysis," by Robert B. Ashmore, 16/79; "Revolt in Occupied Palestine," by Muhammad Hallaj, 24/40; "Economic Development in the Occupied Territories," by Roberta L. Coles, 25/75; "The Occupation is Over: Creating a Theological Framework for Peace in the Middle East," by Marc H. Ellis, 25/113; interview with H. Jack Geiger, 25/42; interview with Gabriel A. Baramki, 34/104; text of Gavison/Yaari report on universities, 16/158; text of a report of Amnesty International USA on Human Rights Violations in Israel and "The Occupied Territories" of March 1988, 24/151; excerpts from *Amnesty International Report 1988*, 26/178; excerpts from "the Occupied Territories," pp. 1377–1382, U.S. Department of State, Country Reports on Human Rights for 1988, 27/112; text of President Mubarak's Ten-Point Plan for Elections in the Occu-

pied Territories, 31/133; *see also* West Bank and Gaza

Oil, "Impact of Falling Oil Prices on the World Economy," by Odeh Aburdene, 4/46; "The Oil Dimension in Arab-American Economic Relations," by Abbas Alnasrawi," 7/120; "The World Oil Market in Transition: Problems and Prospects for U.S.-Arab Relations," by Abdulhady Hassan Taher, 13/56; "Turning Points," by Nordine Ait-Laoussine and Francisco R. Parra, 13/70; "OPEC and the World Oil Market: Present Problems and Future Prospects," by Ian Seymour, 13/82; "The World Oil Market: Stability or Continued Cycle?" 13/95; "A Portfolio-Theory Explanation of the Changed Share of Oil-Exporting Countries in the World's Oil Market," by Alex Anckonie III, 15/65; "A Petroleum Forecast: The Impact of U.S. Arab Relations in the Coming Years," by G. Henry M. Schuler, 19/83; "Recognizing U.S.-Arab Interdependence: The U.S. Stake in Gulf Oil," by Melvin A. Conant, 20/57; "Oil Revenues and viable Development: Impact of the 'Dutch Disease' on Saudi Arabian Diversification Efforts," by Robert E. Looney, 27/29; review of The Arab Research Centre, *Oil and Security in the Arabian Gulf*, 5/108; review of al-Sowayegh, *Arab Petro-Politics*, 8/144; review of Luciani, *The Oil Companies and the Arab World*, 11/121; review of Stivers, *Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order 1918–1930*, 11/121; review of McNaugher, *Arms and Oil: Military Strategy and the Persian Gulf*, 12/112; review of Emerson, *The American House of Saud: The Secret Petrodollar Connection*, 13/113; review of Bina, *The Economics of the Oil Crisis*, 14/122; review of Hunter, ed., *Political and Economic Trends in the Middle East: Implications for U.S. Policy*, 15/94; review of Yorke and Turner, *European Interests in Gulf Oil*, 27/100; review of Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*, 35/151; *see also* OPEC

Olson, Robert K., reviewing W. Khalidi, *Conflict and Violence in Lebanon: Confrontation in the Middle East*, 3/133; reviewing Hopwood, *Egypt: Politics and Society, 1945–1981*, 4/160; "Europe and the Peace Process: An Arab-American Dilemma," 32/59; "Europe Returns to the Middle East," 34/46

Oman, "American Policy in the Gulf and the Sultanate of Oman," by J. E. Peterson, 8/117; "Reflections on Gulf Cooperation, with Focus on Bahrain, Qatar and Oman," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 18/14; "Budgeting and Planning As Tools for Successful Development in Oman," by Alam E. Hammad and Charles W. Washington, 19/58; "Oman and the World," by Joseph A. Kechichian, 35/135; *see also* Arabian Gulf; Arabian Peninsula; Gulf Cooperation Council; U.S.-Oman Relations; U.S.-Gulf Relations

OPEC, "Foreign Investments of OPEC and Arab Oil Producers," by Alan Stoga, 3/60; "OPEC, Arab Oil and the United States," by Joseph C. Story, 3/103; "OPEC's Widening Window of Vulnerability," by Mohammed E. Ahrari, 7/106; review of Fesharaki, *OPEC, the Gulf, and the World Petroleum Market: A Study in Government Policy and Downstream Operations*, 5/110; review of Shihata, *The Other Face of OPEC: Financial Assistance to the Third World*, 7/130; review of Hallwood and Sinclair, *Oil, Debt and Development: OPEC in the Third World*, 7/132; review of Mattione, *OPEC's Investments and the International Financial System*, 12/99; review of Ahrari, *OPEC: The Failing Giant*, 18/156; *see also* Oil

Organization of the Islamic Conference, "The Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC)," by Harry F. Kern, 20/96

Oshima, Kenzo, "Japan and the Gulf War," (contribution to a panel on the Political Implications of the Gulf Crisis, at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/51

Ostrovsky, Victor, and Claire Hoy, *By Way of Deception: The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer*, reviewed by MIchael Rubner, 34/133

Othman, Talat, "The U.S. and the Arab World," (contribution to a panel on the Economic Implications of the Gulf Crisis, at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/34

Ovendale, Ritchie, *The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Wars*, reviewed by Hatem I. Hussaini, 17/108

Oweiss, Ibrahim M., "The Israeli Economy and Its Military Liability," 8/31; reviewing Issawi, *An Economic History of the Middle East and North Africa*, 3/123

Ozanich, Gary W., reviewing Hudson and Wolfe, eds., *The American Media and the Arabs*, 2/134

P

Paccard, André, *Traditional Islamic Craft in Moroccan Architecture*, reviewed by Mokhless Al-Hariri, 7/140

Paduda, George J., reviewing Tarbush, *The Role of the Military in Politics: A Case Study of Iraq to 1941*, 15/100

Page, Stephen, "Moscow and the Arabian Peninsula," 8/83; "The Soviet Union and the GCC States: A Search for Openings," 20/38; reviewing Peterson, *Defending Arabia*, 20/145; *The Soviet Union and the Two Yemens: Influence in Asymmetrical Relationships*, reviewed by Mohammed A. Zabarah, 22/111

Pagnotta, Michele, reviewing Peck, *The Reagan Administration and the Palestinian Question: The First Thousand Days*, 9/133

Palestine and Palestinians, "Palestinian Nationalism After Lebanon: The Current Impasse," by Naseer H. Aruri, 8/54; "The King-Crane Commission and American Abandonment of Self-Determination," by M. Thomas Davis, 9/55; "Defining the National Interest: Lessons of Early U.S. Involvement with Palestine," by Dan Tschirgi, 9/67; "Reagan Administration Policy toward the Palestinians," by Rashid Khalidi, 13/10; "The Palestinian Question at the University: The Case of Western Ontario," by Edward C. Corrigan, 21/87; "Create the State of Palestine!" by Francis A. Boyle, 25/86; "The Debate within the Palestinian Camp," by Ziad Abu-Amr, 26/40; "On the Road to Israeli-Palestinian Peace," by Hillel Schenker, 28/1; "Palestinians on the Silver Screen in the 1980s," by Jack G. Shaheen, 28/68; "U.S. Media Treatment of the Palestinians since the *Intifada*," by Khalil Jahshan, 28/81; "Palestinians and the PLO: Truth vs. Perception," by Gassan Bishara, 28/89; "U.S. AID: Subsidizing Collective Punishment of Palestinians," by Joe Lockard, 29/65; "Public Opinion, Public Policy and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict," by Fouad M. Moughrabi, 30/40; "The Palestinians after the Gulf War," by Muhammad Hallaj, 35/117; "Seeds of a Massacre: Israeli Violations at Haram al-Sharaf," by Stephen J. Sosebee, 36/104; interview with Haider Abdul-Shafi, 37/30; review of Schiff, *Security for Peace: Israel's Minimal Security Requirements in Negotiations with the Palestinians*, 32/105; review of Chom-

sky, *The Fateful Triangle: The United States, Israel and the Palestinians*, 8/131; review of Tschirgi, *The Politics of Indecision: Origins and Implications of American Involvement with the Palestine Problem*, 8/139; review of Aruri, ed., *Occupation: Israel over Palestine*, 9/131; review of Peck, *The Reagan Administration and the Palestinian Question: The First Thousand Days*, 9/133; review of *Before Their Diaspora: A Photographic History of the Palestinians, 1876–1948*, 14/130; review of Tarbush, *Reflections of a Palestinian*, 16/128; review of Mallison and Mallison, *The Palestine Problem in International Law and World Order*, 21/127; review of Averni, *My Friend, the Enemy*, 22/102; review of Said, *After the Last Sky*, 22/104; review of Tack, *The Palestinian*, 23/108; review of Morris, *The Birth of the Palestine Refugee Problem, 1947–1947*, 25/159; review of El-Farra, *Years of No Decision*, 26/133; review of Cattan, *The Palestine Question*, 27/108; review of Binur, *My Enemy, My Self*, 28/95; review of Wallach, *Still Small Voices*, 29/118; review of Mendelsohn, *A Compassionate Peace: A Future for Israel, Palestine and the Middle East*, 33/134; review of Ateek, *Justice and Only Justice: A Palestinian Theology of Liberation*, 33/134; review of Sabbagh and Talhami, eds., *Images and Reality: Palestinian Women under Occupation and in the Diaspora*, 36/128; text of Balfour Declaration, 9/152; text of King-Crane Commission recommendations, 9/155; exchange of letters between Amir Faisal and Felix Frankfurter, 9/153; letter of President Roosevelt to King Abd Al-Aziz ibn Saud, 9/170; texts of several 1982–83 U.S. statements at the U.N., 4/180; excerpt of editorial by Michael Lerner from *Tikkun*, Vol. 2, No. 2; text of summary on child death and injury during the uprising in the Occupied Territories, prepared by Anne Elizabeth Nixon, sponsored by Swedish Save the Children, 33/147; briefing paper from the Council for Higher Education (Nov. 1990), on the current state of Palestinian education under occupation, 34/166; *see also* Arab-Israeli Conflict; Peace Process; PLO; West Bank and Gaza; Zionism

Palestine, Statehood, "A Comparative Analysis of Segal and Husseini Independence Plans for Palestine," by Jerome M. Segal, 26/1; "Raising the Flag over Jerusalem: The Search for a Palestinian Government," by Bruce Stanley, 26/9; "Palestinian State Formation: Means And Ends," by Misham H. Ahmed, 33/10; review of Segal, *Creating the Palestinian State: A Strategy for Peace*, 28/94; text of Palestine Declaration of Independence, Nov. 15, 1988, Algiers, 26/182

Palestine Information Office, closure of, "Zionism, Freedom of Information, and the Law," by Sally V. Mallison and W. Thomas Mallison, 24/49; letter from the U.S. Department of State to the National Association of Arab-Americans of May 13, 1987, 22/115

Palestine National Council, "PNC XVIII: An Interpretation," by Muhammad Hallaj, 21/40; text of the Eighteenth Session of the Palestine National Council, held in Algiers, April 20–26, 1987, 21/155; text of the Political Communiqué approved by the Palestine National Council, Nov. 15, 1988, Algiers, 26/185; text of political statement issued following PNC meeting, September 23–28, 1991, Algiers, 37/113;

Pamuk, Orhan, *The White Castle*, reviewed by Samir Dayal, 37/103

Pan-Arabism, review of Farah, ed., *Pan-Arabism and Arab Nationalism: The Continuing Debate*, 21/130

Pantelidis, Veronica S., *Arab Education 1956–1978: A Bibliography*, reviewed by Ahmed M. Badr, 7/143

Pappé, Ilan, *Britain and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1948–51*, reviewed by Hisham H. Ahmed, 28/97

Park, Yoon S., *see* Grub, Phillip D.

Parker, Orin D., reviewing Shaw, *Mobilizing Human Resources in the Arab World*, 17/117

Parra, Francisco R., *see* Ait-Laoussine, Nordine

Parsky, Gerald L., "U.S. Policy Toward Arab Investments: Legislative and Technical Considerations," 11/38

Partington, D. H., reviewing *The Middle East and North Africa 1982–83*, 4/163; reviewing Dekmejian, *Islam in Revolution: Fundamentalism in the Arab World*, 16/140; reviewing Hussain, *Political Perspectives on the Muslim World*, 16/140; reviewing *The Middle East and North Africa*, 21/141; *The Middle East Annual: Issues and Events, Volume I—1981*, reviewed by Eric Hooglund, 3/140

Patrizia, Charles A., "U.S. Policy in the Arabian Gulf—A Long-Term View," 22/45; reviewing Hunter, ed., *Political and Economic Trends in the Middle East: Implications for U.S. Policy*, 15/94; reviewing Vatikiotis, *Arab and Regional Politics in the Middle East*, 16/145

Peace Process, "Resolution 242, Camp David and the Future," by Lord Caradon, 1/1; "The Search for Peace in the Middle East: A Role for U.S. Policy," by Robert G. Neumann, 1/3; interview with William B. Quandt, 1/13; "A Just Struggle for Peace: Where Do We Go from Here?" by Ashraf A. Ghorbal, 1/22; "A Peg-Legged Quadrille: Israel, Egypt, the U.S. and the Palestinians," by Hermann Fr. Eilts, 1/55; "Can the PLO Be Brought to the Negotiating Table?" by Talcott W. Seelye, 1/75; "Arab Policy and the Prospects for Peace," by Hisham Sharabi, 1/104; "Western Europe and the Middle East Peace Process," by John P. Richardson, 1/140; "President Reagan's Middle East Peace Initiative," by Hermann Fr. Eilts, 2/1; "A 'Fresh Start' Toward Peace," by Emile A. Nakhleh, 2/6; "President Reagan Takes the Lead," by Judith Kipper, 2/15; "The Chimera of Peace in the Middle East," by Mahmud A. Faksh, 2/26; "An Arab View of the Peace Process," by Abdullah A. Alireza, 4/70; "Will Egypt Be Denied Its Peace Dividend?" by G. Henry M. Schuler, 7/30; "Twenty Years Later: the 1967 War and its Aftermath," by Clovis Maksoud, 21/27; " Reflections on the Arab-Israeli Peace Process and its Future Prospects," by M. Cherif Bassiouni, 21/47; interview with Noam Chomsky, 10/15; "The Egyptian Perspective," by Osama El-Baz, 12/15; "The Jordanian View," by Taher Al Masri, 12/21; "A Palestinian Voice," interview with Mohammed Milhem, 12/27; "The Middle East Peace Process: Stuck Once More?" by Robert G. Neumann, 14/26; interview with William B. Quandt, 14/38; interview with Harold H. Saunders, 15/10; "A Jordanian Assessment of the Peace Process," interview with El Hassan bin Talal, 16/112; "The Syrian Perspective on the Peace Process," by Talcott W. Seelye, 17/55; "The Middle East in the Next Decade," by Robert G. Neumann, 25/1; "The Role of American Religious Leaders in the Middle East Peace Process," by Charles A. Kimball, 25/106; "The Outlook for Peace in the Middle East," by Frank C. Carlucci, 26/78; "The Search for Peace in the Middle East: An American Perspective," by Richard W. Murphy, 27/1; "The *Intifada* and the Peace Process," by Muhammad Hallaj, 27/6; "Impact of the Uprising on Prospects for Peace," by Meron Benvenisti, 27/10; "The Uprising: Breaking a Ten-Year Deadlock," by

William B. Quandt, 27/18; "On the Road to Israeli-Palestinian Peace," by Hillel Schenker, 28/1; "Jordan and the Peace Imparative," by El Hassan Bin Talal, 30/10; interview with Abdel Wahab Darawshe, 30/36; "The Politics of Religion in the Middle East Peace Process: Manipulated Ideology or Genuine Religion?" by James E. Will, 30/77; "The Middle East Peace Process: An Islamic Perspective," by Gamal Badr, 30/81; "The Quest for Peace: An Israeli Perspective," by Hillel Schenker, 30/84; "The Religious Need for Peace in the Middle East," by Michale P. Hamilton, 30/89; "Saudi Arabia's Contribution to Security and Peace in the Middle East," by Hisham M. Nazer, 32/43; "American Security Policy and Middle East Peace," by Frank C. Carlucci, 32/49; "Middle East Peace: Perspectives and Opportunities," by Saud Nasir Al-Sabah, 32/54; "Europe and the Peace Process: An Arab-American Dilemma," by Robert K. Olson, 32/59; "An Israeli Trial Balloon for a Middle East Settlement," by Shaw J. Dallal, 33/42; "The Role of American Religious Leaders in the Middle East Peace Process," (Symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990, with contributions of Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/53; "Arab-Israeli Peace: A New Vision for A Transformed Middle East," by Mohamed Rabie, 36/73; "The Abraham Federation: A New Framework for Peace in the Middle East," by Norman G. Kurland, 36/87; "U.S. Middle East Policy and the Israeli Settlements," by George McGovern, 37/1; "The Arab-Israeli Conflict: The Madrid Conference, and Beyond," by Thomas R. Mattair, 37/8; "Arab Attempts to Negotiate with Israel," by Sheldon L. Richman, 37/39; "Middle East Peace Process: The Old World Order Again," by Stephen Green, 37/45; interview with Haider Abdul-Shafi, 37/30; review of Tamir, *A Soldier in Search of Peace*, 26/143; review of Saunders, *The Other Walls: The Politics of the Arab-Israeli Peace Process*, 17/102; review of Beling, ed., *Middle East Peace Plans*, 18/146; text of Jordan Government statement of Apr. 10, 1983, 5/222; text of joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. statement, Oct. 1, 1977, 1/176; text of Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty, 1/183; text of EEC declaration, June 13, 1981, 1/187; Fahd peace plan, 1/189; final declaration of Fez summit, Sept. 9, 1982, 2/155; excerpts of news conference with President Reagan, March 21, 1985, 12/140; text of three proposals made by the PLO, clarifying its position on the peace process to the U.S. State Department on February 6, 1986, 21/160; Press Release of June 12, 1987, of New Jewish Agenda, America-Israel Council for Israeli-Palesinian Peace and Washington Area Jews for an Israeli-Palestinian Peace, 21/161; text of Resolution of the American Jewish Congress on the Middle East Peace Process, Sept. 22, 1987, 22/120; text of position paper by Bassam Abu Sharif distributed to the media on the eve of the emergency Arab summit conference in Algiers, June 7–9, 1988, 25/171; proposed *Declaration of Peace* for the Middle East released to the press on June 15/1988 by George W. Ball, Garret FitzGerald, Barry Goldwater, Anker Jorgensen, Philip M. Klutznick, Bruno Kreisky and George McGovern, 25/193; remarks of George P. Shultz before the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, Sept. 16, 1988, 26/161; address by Salah Khalaf (Abu Iyad) by videotape to a symposium held by the International Center for Peace in the

Middle East in Jerusalem, Feb. 22, 1989, 27/142; text of a Peace Initiative by the Government of Israel, 28/113; text of statement of National Conference of Catholic Bishops, Nov. 9, 1989, on Peace Process, 31/134; text of press conference by President Bush, September 12, 1991, 37/109; text of political statement issued following PNC meeting, September 23–28, 1991, Algiers, 37/113; *see also* Camp David; Carter, Jimmy

Peck, Juliana, *The Reagan Administration and the Palestinian Question: The First Thousand Days*, reviewed by Michele Pagnotta, 9/133

Percy, Charles H., "The Middle East at a Critical Juncture," 14/71; "The Economic Costs of No Peace in the Middle East," 19/8; "The Hariri Foundation: Building Leadership for Lebanon's Future," 20/91

Peretz, Don, *The West Bank: History, Politics, Society, and Economy*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan, 19/105; *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising*, reviewed by Muhammad Hallaj, 33/126

Persian Gulf, *see* Arabian Gulf

Peters, Joan, "Joan Peters' *From Time Immemorial*: Definitive Study or Transparent Fraud?" by Edward C. Corrigan, 18/77

Peterson, J. E., "American Policy in the Gulf and the Sultanate of Oman," 8/117; "The GCC and Regional Security," 20/145; "The GCC States after the Iran-Iraq War," 26/96; reviewing Zabarah, *Yemen: Traditionalism vs. Modernity*, 22/113; reviewing Burrowes, *The Yemen Arab Republic: The Politics of Development, 1962–1986*, 22/113; reviewing Chelkowski and Pranger, *Ideology and Power in the Middle East: Studies in Honor of George Lenczowski*, 26/140; *Yemen—The Search for a Modern State*, reviewed by Ronald E. Neumann, 8/146; *Conflict in the Yemens and Superpower Involvement*, reviewed by Thomas L. McNaugher, 8/148; *Defending Arabia*, reviewed by Stephen Page, 20/145; *The Arab Gulf States: Steps toward Political Participation*, reviewed by Robert G. Darius, 25/165

Petran, Tabitha, *The Struggle Over Lebanon*, reviewed by Tod Robberson, 24/125

Petroleum, *see* Oil

Physicians for Human Rights, excerpt from the report issued March 30, 1988 on Medical Care and Human Rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, 25/178

Pintak, Larry, *Beirut Outtakes: A T.V. Correspondent's Portrait of America's Encounter with Terror*, reviewed by Michael Young, 28/102

Pipes, Daniel, *Greater Syria: The History of an Ambition*, reviewed by Robert B. Betts, 35/162

Piscatori, James, reviewing Marsot, *A Short History of Modern Egypt*, 16/147; reviewing Khadduri, *The Gulf War: The Origins and Implications of the Iran-Iraq Conflict*, 26/147; *Islam in a World of Nation-States*, reviewed by Michael W. Albin, 22/109

PLO, "A Peg-Legged Quadrille: Israel, Egypt, the United States and the PLO," by Hermann Fr. Eilts, 1/55; "Can the PLO Be Brought to the Negotiating Table?" by Talcott W. Seelye, 1/75; "The Palestinians, the PLO and U.S. Foreign Policy," by Samih K. Farsoun, 1/81; "The PLO Response to the Reagan Initiative: The PNC at Algiers, February 1983," by Cheryl A. Rubenberg, 4/53; "The PLO after Tripoli: The Arab Dimension," by Aaron David Miller, 8/66; interview with Noam Chomsky, 10/15; "The PLO and the Iranian Revolution," by Christos P. Ioannides, 10/89; "Palestinians and the PLO: Truth vs. Perception," by Gassan Bishara, 28/89; "United States Should Halt Aid Unless Israel Talks to PLO," by George McGovern,

33/6; interview with Yassir Arafat, 23/1; interview with Hasan Abdel Rahman, 23/9; review of Miller, *The PLO and the Politics of Survival*, 7/134; review of Cobban, *The Palestinian Liberation Organization: People, Power and Politics*, 8/141; review of Sahliyeh, *The PLO after the Lebanon War*, 17/104; review of Mishal, *The PLO under Arafat: Between Gun and Olive Branch*, 25/161; address of President Reagan, Sept. 1, 1982, regarding PLO departure from Lebanon, 2/149; letters of Ambassador Philip C. Habib to Lebanese Prime Minister al-Wazzan, 4/168; text of three proposals made by the PLO, clarifying its position on the peace process to the U.S. State Department on February 6, 1986, 21/160; text of the Justice Department statement on closing the PLO U.N. Observer Mission, 24/144; text of position paper by Bassam Abu Sharif distributed to the media on the eve of the emergency Arab summit conference in Algiers, June 7–9, 1988, 25/171; text of speech of Yassir Arafat before the European Parliament in Strasbourg, Sept. 13, 1988, 26/153; response of Bassam Abu Sharif to Shamir's election proposal, 28/111; text of Policy Briefing Paper: "Response to the 68 Senators' Letter Regarding the PLO," 31/145; text of report pursuant of title VIII of Public Law 101–246 on PLO compliance with commitment to renounce terrorism, 32/122; text of Yasser Arafat letter to World Jewish Leadership Peace Conference (Feb. 17, 1990), 32/135; text of remarks on PLO by President George Bush, 33/165

PNC, *see* Palestine National Council

Podtserob, Alexey B., interview with, 20/128

Pogany, Istvan S., *The Security Council and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*, reviewed by Gamal M. Badr, 10/126

Pollard, Jonathan Jay, review of Blitzer, *Territory of Lies*, 30/99; Document of the Defense from Jan. 6, 1987; Defendant Jonathan J. Pollard's Second Memorandum in Aid of Sentencing, 23/115; Defendant Jonathan J. Pollard's Response to the Government's Reply Memorandum in Aid of Sentencing (submitted March 3, 1987), 23/132

Pranger, Robert J. *see* Chelkowski, Peter J.

Presley, John R., *A Guide to the Saudi Arabian Economy*, reviewed by Warren C. Hutchins, 11/118

Pridham, B. R., ed., *The Arab Gulf and the West*, reviewed by Bruce F. Henderson, 14/117; *Economy, Society and Culture in Contemporary Yemen*, reviewed by Douglas F. McCallum, 16/149; *Contemporary Yemen: Politics and Historical Background*, reviewed by Michael Collins Dunn, 17/115

Pry, Peter, *Israel's Nuclear Arsenal*, reviewed by Abdul Salam Y. Massarueh, 16/135

Pubantz, Jerry, reviewing Freedman, *Soviet Policy toward Israel under Gorbachev*, 36/136

Public Opinion, U.S., "The Arabs and U.S. Public Opinion: Is There Hope?" by David D. Newsom, 2/61; "The Effects of the American Media on Public Opinion and Middle East Policy Choices," by Farouk A. Sankari, 20/107; "Public Opinion, Public Policy and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict," by Fouad M. Mougrabi, 30/40; *see also* Media

Public Opinion Survey, of Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza, 18/166

Q

al-Qaddafi, Muammar, review of St. John, *Qaddafi's World Design: Libyan Foreign Policy, 1969–1987*, 26/138

Al-Qasimi, Sultan Muhammad, *The Myth of Arab Piracy in the Gulf*, reviewed by Nicholas B. Angell, 18/142

Qatar, "Reflections on Gulf Cooperation, with Focus on Bahrain, Qatar and Oman," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 18/14; review of El Mallakh, *Qatar: Energy and Development*, 13/118; review of Nafi, *Economic and Social Development in Qatar*, 13/118; *see also* Arabian Gulf; Arabian Peninsula; Gulf Cooperation Council; U.S.-Gulf Relations

Quayle, Dan, "Dan Quayle Serenades the Israeli Lobby," by Muhammad Hallaj, 33/52; remarks delivered to AIPAC by the Vice President of the United States, 33/166

Quandt, William B., interview with, 1/13; "The Gulf War: Policy Options and Regional Implications," 9/1; interview with, 14/38; "American-Egyptian Relations,"22/1; "The Uprising: Breaking a Ten-Year Deadlock," 27/18; "After the Gulf Crisis: Challenges for American Policy," (contribution at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/11; *Saudi Arabia in the 1980s*, reviewed by George Rentz, 1/165; *Camp David: Peacemaking and Politics*, reviewed by Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., 17/99; *The United States and Egypt: An Essay on Policy for the 1990s*, reviewed by Alfred Leroy Atherton, Jr., 34/143; text of statement on terrorism before Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights of the House Committee on the Judiciary, Aug. 26, 1985, 14/143

R

Rabie, Mohamed, "The Role of Saudi Arabia in the 1980s Oil Market," 3/94; "Foreign Aid and the Israeli Economy," 25/55; "Arab-Israeli Peace: A New Vision for A Transformed Middle East," 36/73; reviewing El Khawas and Rabbo, *American Aid to Israel: Nature and Impact*, 8/136; reviewing Hasou, *The Struggle for the Arab World*, 18/149

Rabinovich, Itamar, *The War for Lebanon, 1970–1983*, reviewed by Augustus Richard Norton, 9/139

Ragette, Friedrich, ed., *Beirut of Tomorrow: Planning for Reconstruction*, reviewed by Stephen S. Fuller, 13/127

Rahall, Nick J., II, "Lebanon and U.S. Foreign Policy Toward the Middle East," 2/40; "The American Political Process and U.S. Middle East Policy," 16/1

Rahman, Fazlur, *Islam and Modernity: Transformation of an Intellectual Tradition*, reviewed by Wadi Z. Haddad, 4/150

Ramazani, R. K., with the assistance of Joseph A. Kechichian, *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Record and Analysis*, reviewed by Joseph Wright Twinam, 27/97

Randal, Jonathan C., *Going All the Way: Christian Warlords, Israeli Adventurers and the War in Lebanon*, reviewed by Augustus Richard Norton, 5/101

Rasheed, Mohammad A., *see* Hengst, Herbert R.

Raviv, Dan, and Yossi Melman, *Every Spy a Prince: The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 36/135

Rawls, Lucia W., "Saudi Arabia, Aramco and the American Political Process: Cause for Concern?" 18/92

Reagan, Ronald, text of address, "A New Opportunity for Peace in the Middle East," Sept. 1, 1982, 2/149; "Ronald Reagan's Flirtation with the West Bank, 1982–1988," by Melvin A. Friedlander, 25/16

Reed, A. Lachlan, reviewing *Arab Resources: The Transformation of a Society*, edited by Ibrahim Ibrahim, 6/117

Reich, Bernard, *The United States and Israel: Influence in the Special Relationship*, reviewed by Dan Tschirgi, 13/104

Religion and Politics, "Zionism and the Ideological Manipulation of Christian Groups," by Rosemary Radford Ruether, 22/63; "The Role of American Religious Leaders in the Middle East Peace Process," by Charles A. Kimball, 25/106; "The Occupation in Over: Creating a Theological Framework for Peace in the Middle East," by Marc H. Ellis, 25/113; "The Task Before Us: Contemporary Jewish Religious Thought and the Challenge of Solidarity," by Marc H. Ellis, 30/52; "The Christian Churches and the *Intifada*," by Rosemary Radford Ruether, 30/72; "The Politics of Religion in the Middle East Peace Process: Manipulated Ideology or Genuine Religion?" by James E. Will, 30/77; "The Middle East Peace Process: An Islamic Perspective," by Gamal Badr, 30/81; "The Quest for Peace: An Israeli Perspective," by Hillel Schenker, 30/84; "The Religious Need for Peace in the Middle East," by Michael P. Hamilton, 30/89; review of Ruether, *The Wrath of Jonah: The Crisis of Religious Nationalism in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict*, 30/105; "The Role of American Religious Leaders in the Middle East Peace Process," (Symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990, with contributions of Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/53

Renard, John, "Theological Perspectives on the Middle East," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: Laurin J. Wenig, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/56

Rentz, George, reviewing Quandt, *Saudi Arabia in the 1980s*, 1/165

Riad, Mahmoud, *The Struggle for Peace in the Middle East*, reviewed by Earl L. Sullivan, 12/102

Riad, Mohammed, interview with, 31/94

Richardson, John P., "Western Europe and the Middle East Peace Process," 1/140

Richman, Sheldon L., "Arab Attempts to Negotiate with Israel," 37/39; reviewing Segev *1949: The First Israelis*, 32/110; reviewing Kolsky, *Jews Against Zionism: The American Council for Judaism, 1942–1948*, 34/136; reviewing Chomsky, *Necessary Illusions: Thought Control in Democratic Societies*, 35/154

Robberson, Tod, reviewing Petran, *The Struggle Over Lebanon*, 24/125

Romdhani, Oussama, "The Arab Maghreb Union: Toward North African Integration," 28/42

Roosa, Robert V., "Exposure Risks of Investments in Developing Countries," 11/43

Roy, Sara, "From Hardship to Hunger: The Economic Impact of the Intifada on the Gaza Strip," 34/109

Rubenberg, Cheryl A., "The PLO Response to the Reagan Initiative: the PNC at Algiers, February 1983," 4/53; "The Conduct of U.S. Foreign Policy in the Middle East in the 1983–84 Election Season," 9/22; "Some Factors of Importance Regarding the Comprehension of U.S. Middle East Policy," 13/23; *Israel and the American National Interest: A Critical Examination*, reviewed by Roberta L. Coles, 20/139

Rubenberg, Martin, "Medicine as a Political Weapon: Interview with Dr. Martin Rubenberg," 32/71

Rubin, Barry M., *The Arab States and the Palestine Conflict*, reviewed by Les Janka, 1/163

Rubner, Michael, reviewing Halabi, *The West Bank Story*, 2/124; reviewing Herzog, *The Arab-Israeli Wars: War and Peace in the Middle East*, 5/106; reviewing Chomsky, *The Fateful Triangle: The United States, Israel and the Palestinians*, 8/131; reviewing Freedman, ed., *The Middle East Since Camp David*, 10/120; reviewing Schiff and Yaari, *Israel's Lebanon War*, 13/111; reviewing Blitzer, *Between Washington and Jerusalem: A Reporter's Notebook*, 17/113; reviewing Shipler, *Arab and Jew: Wounded Spirits in a Promised Land*, 19/101; reviewing Freedman, ed., *The Middle East after the Israeli Invasion of Lebanon*, 21/146; reviewing Young, *Missed Opportunities for Peace: U.S. Middle East Policy, 1981–1986*, 23/98; reviewing Ostrovsky and Hoy, *By Way of Deception: The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer*, 34/133; reviewing Raviv and Melman, *Every Spy a Prince: The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community*, 36/135

Ruether, Herman J., and Rosemary Radford, *The Wrath of Jonah: The Crisis of Religious Nationalism in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict*, reviewed by L. Humphrey Walz, 30/105

Ruether, Rosemary Radford, "Zionism and the Ideological Manipulation of Christian Groups," 22/63; "The Christian Churches and the *Intifada*," 30/72; "The American Christian Peace Community and the Intifadah," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: Laurin J. Wenig, John Renard, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/63

Rugh, William A., *The Arab Press*, reviewed by Edmund A. Bator, 2/120

al-Rumaihi, Mohammed, "Kuwaiti-American Relations: A Case of Mismanagement," 9/77; "Arabian Gulf Security," 23/47

Rumer, Boris Z., *Soviet Central Asia: A Tragic Experiment*, reviewed by Grace Halsell, 31/127

S

Saba, Michael, *The Armageddon Network*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 12/104

Al-Sabah, Saud Nasir, "Obstacles to U.S.-Arab Understanding," 7/11; "Developments in the Arabian Gulf: A view from Kuwait," 26/92; "Middle East Peace: Perspectives and Opportunities," 32/54

Sabbagh, Suha, and Ghada Talhami, eds., *Images and Reality: Palestinian Women under Occupation and in the Diaspora*, reviewed by Grace Halsell, 36/128

Sadat, Anwar, review of Hinnebusch, *Egyptian Politics under Sadat: The Post-Populist Development of an Authoritarian-Modernizing State*, 25/164

Sadowski, Yahya, "The Sphinx's New Riddle: Why Does Egypt Delay Economic Reform?" 22/28; *Political Vegetables? Businessman and Bureaucrat in the Development of Egyptian Agriculture*, reviewed by John A. Spanogle, Jr., 37/98

al-Sadr, Musa, review of Ajami, *The Vanished Imam: Musa al-Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon*, 24/123

Sagafi-nejad, Tagi, reviewing Kilmarx and Alexander, eds., *Business and the Middle East: Threats and Prospects*, 3/129

Saggaf, Abdulaziz Y., ed., *The Middle East City: Ancient Traditions Confront a Modern World*, reviewed by Stephen S. Fuller, 20/149

Sahliyeh, Emile, *The PLO after the Lebanon War*, reviewed by Helena Cobban, 17/104; *In Search of Leadership: West Bank Politics since 1967*, reviewed by Graham E. Fuller, 27/105

Sahnoun, Mohamed, interview with, 21/99
Said, Edward W., *Covering Islam*, reviewed by Ronald Cathell, 2/117; *After the Last Sky*, reviewed by Peter S. Tanous, 22/104
Salame, Ghassan, "Confronting Political Realities in Lebanon," 24/25
Salameh, Elias, "Jordan's Water Resouces: Development and Future Prospects," 33/69
Sandwick, John A., ed., *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Moderation and Stability in an Interdependent World*, 20/156
Sankari, Farouk A., "The Effects of the American Media on Public Opinion and Middle East Policy Choices," 20/107
Al-Saud, Abdullah Bin Faisal Bin Turki, "A Special Agency for Development: The Royal Commission for Jubail and Yanbu," 32/1
Saudi Arabia, "Economic Development in Saudi Arabia and Western Technology," by Mohammad Ali Abal-Khail, 3/1; "The Role of Saudi Arabia in the 1980's Oil Market," by Mohamed Rabie, 3/94; "Investment and Joint-Venture Experiences in Saudi Arabia," by Bassam Aburdene, 11/101; "Similarities in Economic Outlook between the United States and Saudi Arabia," by Osama Faquih, 12/9; "The Fourth Development Plan: The Strategy for Structural Change," by Hisham Nazer, 15/41; "Sell the Saudis the Missiles," by Milton Viorst, 16/27; "Saudi Arabia, Aramco and the American Political Process: Cause for Concern?" by Lucia W. Rawls, 18/92; "Growth Prospects of the Saudi Arabian Private Sector," by Robert E. Looney, 23/65; "Oil Revenues and viable Development: Impact of the 'Dutch Disease' on Saudi Arabian Diversification Efforts," by Robert E. Looney, 27/29; "Controversial Arms Sales to Saudi Arabia: An American Tragedy in Possibly Four Acts," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 29/47; "Developing the Archaeology of Saudi Arabia: 15 Years of State-Directed Systematic Research," by Abdullah H. Masri, 30/22; "A Special Agency for Development: The Royal Commission for Jubail and Yanbu," by Abdullah Bin Faisal Bin Turki Al-Saud, 32/1; "Saudi Arabia's Contribution to Security and Peace in the Middle East," by Hisham M. Nazer, 32/43; review of al-Ansary, *Qaryat al-Fau: A Portrait of Pre-Islamic Civilization in Saudi Arabia*, 6/121; review of Cordesman, *The Gulf and the Search for Strategic Stability: Saudi Arabia, the Military Balance in the Gulf and Trends in the Arab-Israeli Military Balance*, 10/108; review of Presley, *A Guide to the Saudi Arabian Economy*, 11/118; review of Field, *The Merchants: The Big Business Families in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States*, 13/116; review of Long, *The United States and Saudi Arabia: Ambivalent Allies*, 15/92; review of al-Yassini, *Religion and State in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia*, 16/139; review of Badeeb, *The Saudi-Egyptian Conflict over North Yemen, 1962–1970*, 19/117; review of Gause, *Saudi-Yemen Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence*, 34/146; review of al-Yousuf, *Kuwait and Saudi Arabia: From Prosperity to Retrenchment*, 34/148; review of al-Farsy, *Modernity and Tradition, The Saudi Equation*, 36/127; *BRAIBANTI REPORT* to the Ford Foundation on Cultural Context of Administrative Change in Saudi Arabia, 29/141; *see also* Arabian Gulf; Arabian Peninsula; Gulf Cooperation Council; U.S.-Saudi Relations
Saunders, Harold H., interview with, 4/32; "The Psychology of Negotiation," an interview, 15/10; "U.S. Policy and Middle East Peace: A Critical View," 18/48; *The Other Walls: The Politics of the Arab-Israeli Peace Process*, reviewed by John C. Campbell, 17/102

Sawaie, Mohmmed, reviewing Allen, *The Arabic Novel: An Historical and Critical Introduction*, 4/161

Schenker, Hillel, "On the Road to Israeli-Palestinian Peace," 28/1; "The Quest for Peace: An Israeli Perspective," 30/84

Schiff, Ze'ev, *Security for Peace: Israel's Minimal Requirements in Negotiations with the Palestinians,"* reviewed by Rashid Kaalidi, 32/105

Schiff, Ze'ev, and Ehud Ya'ari, *Israel's Lebanon War*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 13/111; *Intifada: The Palestinian Uprising - Israel's Third Front*, reviewed by Helena Cobban, 33/128

Schifter, Richard, testimony before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on International Organizations and Human Rights on Recent Disturbances in the Territories Occupied by Israel, March 29, 1988, 24/156

Schools, *see* Education

Schotta, Charles, "U.S. Foreign Investment Policy and the U.S.-Arab Experience," 11/56

Schuler, G. Henry M., "Will Egypt Be Denied Its Peace Dividend?" 7/30; "A Petroleum Forecast: The Impact of U.S. Arab Relations in the Coming Years," 19/83; reviewing The Arab Research Centre, *Oil and Security in the Arabian Gulf*, 5/108

Scott, Peter Dale, *see* Marshall, Jonathan

Seale, Patrick, ed., *The Shaping of an Arab Statesman: Abd al-Hamid Sharaf and the Modern Arab World*, reviewed by Peter Gubser, 9/128

Seale, Patrick, *Asad, The Struggle for the Middle East*, reviewed by Milton Viorst, 29/114

Security and Military Affairs, "The GCC and Regional Security," by J. E. Peterson, 20/62; "Prisoners of Fear: A Retrospective Look at the Israeli Nuclear Program," by Mark Gaffney, 22,75; "Controlling Weapons of Mass Destruction in the Middle East," by Mohamed Nabil Fahmy, 35/126; "The Israeli Myth of Omniscience: Nuclear Deterrence and Intelligence," by Israel Shahak, 36/95; review of McNaugher, *Arms and Oil: Military Strategy and the Persian Gulf*, 12/112; review of Hunter, ed., *Political and Economic Trends in the Middle East: Implications for U.S. Policy*, 15/94; review of Hameed, *Arabia Imperilled: The Security Imperatives of the Arab Gulf States*, 18/151; review of Bahbah, *Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection*, 19/113; review of Cordesman, *The Iran-Iraq War and Western Security 1984–87: Strategic Implications and Policy Options*, 24/139; review of Yorke, *Domestic Politics and Regional Security: Jordan, Syria and Israel*, 28/100; review of Cordesman, *The Gulf and the West: Strategic Relations and Military Realities*, 30/107; review of Black and Morris, *Israel's Secret Wars: A History of Israel's Intelligence Services*, 36/133; review of Raviv and Melman, *Every Spy a Prince: The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community*, 36/135

Seelye, Talcott W., "Can the PLO Be Brought to the Negotiating Table?" 1/75; "U.S.-Syrian Relations: The Thread of Mu'awiyah," 4/40; "The Syrian Perspective on the Peace Process," 17/55; "The Role of Syria in Lebanon," 21/103; reviewing Maoz, *Asad, The Sphinx of Damascus*, 26/125

Segal, Jerome M. "A Comparative Analysis of Segal and Husseini Independence Plans for Palestine," 26/1; *Creating the Palestinian State: A Strategy for Peace*, reviewed by George E. Irani, 28/94

Segev, Tom, *1949: The First Israelis*, reviewed by Sheldon L. Richman, 32/110

Seltzer, Richard, public opinion survey of Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza, 18/166

Settlements, "U.S. Middle East Policy and the Israeli Settlements," by George McGovern, 37/1

Seymour, Ian, "OPEC and the World Oil Market: Present Problems and Future Prospects," 13/82; *OPEC: Instrument of Change*, reviewed by K. V. Nagarajan, 4/159

Shadid, Mohammed K., public opinion survey of Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza, 18/166; *The United States and the Palestinians*, reviewed by Woolf P. Gross, 1/159

Shadroui, George, reviewing Curtiss, *Stealth PAC's: How Israel's American Lobby Took Control of U.S. Middle East Policy*, 33/136

Shahak, Israel, "The Continuing Aims of Zionist Policies in the Middle East," 16/68; "The Israeli Myth of Omniscience: Nuclear Deterrence and Intelligence," 36/95; interview with, 29/56; reviewing Harkabi, *Israel's Fateful Hour*, 27/109

Shaheen, Jack G., "The Arab Image in American Mass Media," 2/89; "Palestinians on the Silver Screen in the 1980s," 28/68; *The TV Arab*, reviewed by Robert J. Windorf, 12/106

Al-Shaikhly, Salah, *see* Al-Mani, Saleh

Sharabi, Hisham, "Arab Policy and the Prospects for Peace," 1/104; *Neopatriarchy: A Theory of Distorted Change in Arab Society*, reviewed by Graham E. Fuller, 30/103

Sharaf, Abd al-Hamid, review of Seale, ed., *The Shaping of an Arab Statesman: Abd al-Hamid Sharaf and the Modern Arab World*, 9/128

Shaw, R. Paul, *Mobilizing Human Resources in the Arab World*, reviewed by Orin D. Parker, 17/117

Shemesh, Moshe, *see* Troen, Selwyn Ilan

Sherman, William C., text of statement at U.N., Dec. 10, 1982, 4/185

Shia, review of Norton, *Amal and the Shi'a: Struggle for the Soul of Lebanon*, 21/142; review of Ajami, *The Vanished Imam: Musa al-Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon*, 24/123

Shihata, Ibrahim F. I., *The Other Face of OPEC: Financial Assistance to the Third World*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 7/130

Shimizu, Hiroshi, *Anglo-Japanese Trade Rivalry in the Middle East in the Interwar Period*, reviewed by Neal Lendenmann, 26/151

Shipler, David K., *Arabs and Jews: Wounded Spirits in a Promised Land*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 19/101

Shirawi, Yousuf A., "GCC Diversification and Industrialization: The Bahrain Example," 32/5

Shultz, George P., text of statement before House Foreign Affairs Committee, Sept. 9, 1982, 2/156; text of address before Annual Policy Conference of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, Apr. 21, 1985, 13/156; statement before Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Jan. 27, 1987, "U.S. Interests in the Persian Gulf," 20/163

Shultz Peace Plan, text of, 24/142; letter of support from 30 U.S. Senators to U.S. Secretary of State George Shultz, 24/143; remarks before the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, Sept. 16, 1988, 26/161

Sick, Gary G., reviewing Wright, *Sacred Rage*, 15/96; reviewing Cordesman, *The Iran-Iraq War and Western Security 1984–87: Strategic Implications and Policy Options*, 24/139

Simarski, Lynn Teo, reviewing Averny, *My Friend, the Enemy*, 22/102

Simmons, James C., *Passionate Pilgrims: English Travelers to the World of the Desert Arabs*, reviewed by Grace Halsell, 23/106

Simonnot, Philippe, *see* Mergui, Raphael

Simpson, Michael, reviewing Cattan, *The Palestine Question*, 27/108
Sinclair, Stuart, *see* Hallwood, Paul
Sluglett, Peter, *see Farouk-Sluglett, Marion*
Smith, Charles D., *Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt: A Biography of Muhammad Husayn Haykal*, reviewed by Mahmud A. Faksh, 9/124
Social Change, review of Sharabi, *Neopartiarchy: A Theory of Distorted Change in Arab Society*, 30/103
Sosebee, Stephen J., "The Palestinian Women's Movement and the *intifada*: A Historical and Current Analysis," 32/81; "Seeds of a Massacre: Israeli Violations at Haram al-Sharaf," 36/104
Soufi, Adnan, "International Financial Assets as a Mechanism for Reducing Development Risk in Oil-Exporting Countries," 11/78
South Africa, "South Africa: The Israeli Connection," by Steve Goldfield and Hilton Obenzinger, 18/106; "Israel and South Africa: The U.S. Connection," by Souad Dajani, 24/74; review of Hunter, *Israeli Foreign Policy: South Africa and Central America*, 23/101
Soviet Central Asia, review of Rumer, *Soviet Central Asia: A Tragic Experiment*, 31,127
Soviet Middle East Policy, "Moscow, Washington and the Gulf," by Robert O. Freedman, 1/127; "Soviet Strategy in the Middle East," by John C. Campbell, 8/74; "Moscow and the Arabian Peninsula," by Stephen Page, 8/83; "Soviet Interests in the Arabian Peninsula: The Aden Pact and Other Paper Tigers," by Michael C. Dunn, 8/92; "North Yemen between East and West," by Mark N. Katz, 8/99; "Strategic Asset, Soviet Opportunity," by Stephen Green, 9/46; "The Superpowers and the Iran-Iraq War," by Laurie Myroie, 21/15; "How the Gulf Was Won: Oil and Islam in Soviet Foreign Policy," by Atef Gawad, 22/56; review of Dawisha and Dawisha, eds., *The Soviet Union in the Middle East*, 8/150; review of Page, *The Soviet Union and the Two Yemens: Influence in Asymmetrical Relationships*, 22/111; review of Cobban, *The Superpowers and the Syrian-Israeli Conflict: Beyond Crisis Management?*, 36/139
al-Sowayegh, Abdulaziz, *Arab Petro-Politics*, reviewed by Joseph C. Story, 8/144
Spanogle, Jr., John A., reviewing Sadowski, *Political Vegetables? Businessman and Bureaucrat in the Development of Egyptian Agriculture*, 37/98
Spector, Leonard, *Going Nuclear*, reviewed by Mark Gaffney, 23/102
Speight, Marston, reviewing *The Papacy and the Middle East: The Role of the Holy See in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1962–1984*, 24/128
Spiegel, Steven, ed., *The Middle East and the Western Alliance*, reviewed by Stephen Feinstein, 5/115
Spiessbach, Michael F., "Principles of Islamic Investment: A Primer for Western Businessmen," 27/40
Spiro, David E., reviewing Hallwood and Sinclair, *Oil, Debt and Development: OPEC in the Third World*, 7/132
Springborg, Robert, "Egypt: Successes and Uncertainties," 33/78; *Mubarak's Egypt, Fragmentation of the Political Order*, reviewed by Hermann Frederick Eilts, 30/94
Stanley, Bruce, "Raising the Flag over Jerusalem: The Search for a Palestinian Government," 26/9; reviewing Bookbinder and Abourezk, *Through Different Eyes*, 23/110
Starr, Joyce R., and Daniel C. Stoll, *U.S. Policy on Water Resources in the Middle East*, reviewed by John Kolars, 31/124
Stauffer, Thomas R., "The Price of Peace: The Spoils of War," 1/43; "Economic

Warfare in the Gulf," 14/98; "Economic Implications of Lost Trade Opportunities in the Middle East, Military and Commercial," 16/9

Steers, Newton I., Jr., "Arab Investments in U.S. Financial Institutions," 3/68

Steinbach, Udo, "Germany's Attitude Toward the Middle East," 10/33

Sterner, Michael, "Managing U.S.-Israeli Relations," 6/15; reviewing Cobban, *The Superpowers and the Syrian-Israeli Conflict: Beyond Crisis Management?*, 36/139

Stereotypes, "Cultutral Stereotyping and Foreign Policy," by Fouad A. Al-Farsy, 31/1; review of Terry, *Mistaken Identity: Arab Stereotypes in Popular Writing*, 15/101; review of Abourezk, *Advice and Dissent*, 32/117; statement of American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, March 17, 1987, 20/167.; *see also* Media

Stevens, Richard P., reviewing Brenner, *Zionism in the Age of the Dictators*, 7/136

Stevenson, Thomas B., *Social Change in a Yemeni Highlands Town*, reviewed by Michael Collins Dunn, 17/115

Stivers, William, *Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order 1918–1930*, reviewed by Ragaei El Mallakh, 11/121

Stoddard, Philip H., et al., eds., *Change and the Muslim World*, reviewed by Alan R. Taylor, 4/152

Stoessel, Walter J., letter to Senator Charles H. Percy, regarding Israeli violation of Arms Export Control Act, 4/167

Stoga, Alan, "Foreign Investments of OPEC and Arab Oil Producers," 3/60

Stoll, Daniel C., *see* Starr, Joyce R.

Stookey, Robert W., reviewing Hudson, ed., *Alternative Approaches to the Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Comparative Analysis of the Principal Actors*, 10/124; reviewing Long, *The United States and Saudi Arabia: Ambivalent Allies*, 15/92

Stookey, Robert W., ed., *The Arabian Peninsula: Zone of Ferment*, reviewed by Brooks Wramplemeier, 10/111

Story, Joseph C., "OPEC, Arab Oil and the United States," 3/103; reviewing Fesharaki and Isaak, *OPEC, the Gulf, and the World Petroleum Market: A Study in Government Policy and Downstream Operations*, 5/110; reviewing al-Sowayegh, *Arab Petro-Politics*, 8/144

Stromberg, Jackson C., "Project Financing in the Arab World: An Emerging Approach," 15/75

Sudan, "The Contemporary Sudan," by Peter K. Bechtold, 6/88

Suez-Sinai Crisis, review of Troen and Shemesh, *The Suez-Sinai Crisis, 1956: Retrospective and Reappraisal*, 34/140

Suleiman, Michael W., reviewing Gellner, *Muslim Society*, 4/156

Sulimirski, Witold S., "Financing the U.S. Current-Account Deficits," 17/30; "The Future of U.S.-Arab Banking Cooperation," 23/60

Sullivan, Antony T.,"Politics and Relevance in Palestinian Higher Education: The Case of Birzeit University," 27/58; reviewing Badeau, *The Middle East Remembered*, 8/152; reviewing Hayes, ed., *The Genius of Arab Civilization*, 10/129; reviewing Carter, *The Blood of Abraham*, 13/106; reviewing Tarbush, *Reflections of a Palestinian*, 16/128; reviewing Peretz, *The West Bank: History, Politics, Society, and Economy*, 19/105; reviewing Aronson, *Creating Facts: Israel, Palestinians and the West Bank*, 24/133

Sullivan, Earl L., reviewing Riad, *The Struggle for Peace in the Middle East*, 12/102

Sullivan, Earl T., "Democratization and Changing Gender Roles in Egypt," 36/16

Suraisry, Jobarah, reviewing Guecioueur, ed., *The Problems of Arab Economic Development and Integration*, 10/117

Swagman, Charles, *Development and Change in Highland Yemen*, reviewed by George Ferfuson, 30/110

Swanson, Lealan, reviewing Veranda, *Art of Building in Yemen*, 6/120

Syria, "The Syrian Perspective on the Peace Process," by Talcott W. Seelye, 17/55; "The Role of Syria in Lebanon," by Talcott W. Seelye, 21/103; "Can we get there from here? Lessons from the Syrian Case," by Steven Heydemann, 36/27; review of Devlin, *Syria: Modern State in an Ancient Land*, 9/126; review of Maoz, *Asad, The Sphinx of Damascus*, 26/125; review of Yorke, *Domestic Politics and Regional Security: Jordan, Syria and Israel*, 28/100; review of Seale, *Asad: The Struggle for the Middle East*, 29/114; review of Glass, *Tribes with Flags: A Dangerous Passage through the Chaos of the Middle East*, 34/145; review of Pipes, *Greater Syria: The History of an Ambition*, 35/162; *see also* King-Crane Commission; U.S.-Syrian Relations

T

Tack, Deane A., *The Palestinian*, reviewed by Grahem E. Fuller, 23/108

Taher, Abdulhady Hassan, "The World Oil Market in Transition: Problems and Prospects for U.S.-Arab Relations," 13/56

Tahir-Kheli, Shirin, and Shaheen Ayubi, eds., *The Iran-Iraq War: New Weapons, Old Conflicts*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 9/117

Taima, Fuad K., reviewing Achilli and Khaldi, eds., *The Role of the Arab Development Funds in the World Economy*, 11/126

Talhami, Ghada, "Between Development and Preservation: Jerusalem under Three Regimes," 16/93; *see also* Sabbagh, Suha

Tamir, Avraham, *A Soldier in Search of Peace*, reviewed by Michael D. Young, 26/143

Tanous, Peter S., reviewing Said, *After the Last Sky*, 22/104

Tarbush, Mohammad A., *The Role of the Military in Politics: A Case Study of Iraq to 1941*, reviewed by George J. Paduda, 15/100; *Reflections of a Palestinian*, reviewed by Antony T. Sullivan, 16/128

Tatars, review of Allworth, ed., *Tatars of the Crimea: Their Struggle for Survival*, 31/125

Taylor, Alan R., "The Crucial Test for U.S. Policy," 2/11; "The Political Psychology of Islamic Resurgence in the Middle East," 4/120; reviewing Stoddard, et al., ed., *Change in the Muslim World*, 4/152

Technology Trade, see Emery, James J.

Teicher, Howard R., reviewing Korany and Dessouki, *The Foreign Policy of Arab States*, 12/110

Tekiner, Roselle, "Jewish Nationality Status as the Basis for Institutionalized Racial Discrimination in Israel," 17/79; "Zionism and Racism," 33/35; reviewing Kretzmer, *The Legal Status of the Arabs in Israel*, 37/93

Tekiner, Roselle, Samir Abed-Rabbo, Norton Mezvinsky, eds., *Anti-Zionism: Analytical Reflections*, 29/116

Telhami, Shibley Zeki, "A Theory of Egypt's Regional Policy: The Case of Camp David," 33/99

Terrorism, "U.S. Policy and Terrorism," by Naseer H. Aruri and John J. Carroll, 14/59; "Terrorism: Community Based or State Supported?" by William O. Beeman, 16/29; review of Chomsky, *Pirates & Emperors: International Terrorism in the Real World*,22/100; review of Wright, *Sacred Rage*, 15/96; text of statement by William Quandt, Aug. 26, 1985, 14/143; text of statement by Martha Crenshaw, Aug. 26, 1985, 14/150

Terry, Janice J., "The Arab-Israeli Conflict in Popular Literature," 2/97; reviewing Uris, *The Haj*, 9/138; *Mistaken Identity: Arab Stereotypes in Popular Writing*, reviewed by Bishara Bahbah, 15/101 Thabet, Samir K. "Liberal Education and the University," 37/61

Theroux, Peter, *Sandstorms: Days and Nights in Arabia*, reviewed by Milton Viorst, 33/142

Thimmesch, Nick, "The Media and the Middle East," 2/79

Thomas, Theodore H., *see* Nugent, Jeffrey B.

Thorpe, Merle, Jr., *Prescription for Conflict: Israel's West Bank Settlement Policy*, reviewed by Stephen Feinstein, 10/123

Tillman, Seth P., "U.S. Middle East Policy: Theory and Practice," 4/1; *The United States in the Middle East: Interests and Obstacles*, reviewed by Omar Kader, 3/135

Tinny, John D., reviewing Dickson, *The Arab of the Desert*, 7/138; reviewing Cantori and Harik, eds., *Local Politics and Development in the Middle East*, 10/119

Tivnan, Edward, *The Lobby: Jewish Political Power and American Foreign Policy*, reviewed by James G. Abourezk, 21/134

Trade, "New Directions in Middle East Trade: Offsets and Countertrade," by Leo G. Welt, 19/88; "Trade with Iraq, An Emerging Market," by Yousif M. Abdul-Rahman, 28/38; see also *U.S.-Arab Trade; Export Administration Act of 1979*

Travel, review of Byron, *The Road to Oxiana*, 2/126; review of Theroux, *Sandstorms: Days and Nights in Arabia*, 33/142

Troen, Selwyn Ilan, and Moshe Shemesh, eds., *The Suez-Sinai Crisis, 1956: Retrospective and Reappraisal*, reviewed by Michael B. Bishku, 34/140

Truman, "Palestine, Truman and America's Strategic Balance," by Donald Neff, 25/30

Tschirgi, Dan, "Defining the National Interest: Lessons of Early U.S. Involvement with Palestine," 9/67; reviewing Reich, *The United States and Israel: Influence in the Special Relationship*, 13/104; *The Politics of Indecision: Origins and Implications of American Involvement with the Palestine Problem*, reviewed by Omar M. Kader, 8/139

Tuéni, Ghassan, "The Indivisibility of Peace," 24/6; interview with, 2/51

Tunisia, "Tunisia: The Record since Independence," by L. Carl Brown, 6/79; "Tunisia's Perception of the Conflict in the Middle East," by Habib Ben Yahia, 16/108; "Tunisian-American Relations From 1942 to 1990: A 'Special Friendship'," by Lotfi Ben-Rejeb, 33/115; interview with Mahmoud Mestiri, 24/119; interwiev with Zine El Abidine Ben Ali, 30/1; text of the official statement of Zine El Abidine Ben Ali on his accession to the presidency of Tunisia, Nov. 7, 1987, 24/161; *see also* Maghrib; North Africa; U.S. North Africa Policy

Turkey, review of Glass, *Tribes with Flags: A Dangerous Passage through the Chaos of the Middle East*, 34/145; review of Pamuk, *The White Castle*, 37/103

Turner, Louis, *see* Yorke, Valerie

Tutwiler, Paul, reviewing Hussain, et al., eds., *Orientalism, Islam, and Islamicists*, 14/128

Twinam, Joseph Wright, "Reflections on Gulf Cooperation, with Focus on Bahrain, Qatar and Oman," 18/14; "U.S. Interests in the Arabian Gulf," 21/1; "America and the Gulf Arabs," part one: 25/126, part two: 26/107; "Controversial Arms Sales to Saudi Arabia: An American Tragedy in Possibly Four Acts," 29/47; "The GCC and the Gulf War," (contribution to a panel on the Political

Implications of the Gulf Crisis, at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/42; reviewing Nugent and Thomas, eds., *Bahrain and the Gulf: Past Perspectives and Alternative Futures*, 15/88; reviewing Ramazani and Kechichian, *The Gulf Cooperation Council: Record and Analysis*, 27/97

U

Uchida, Tomio, "Japan and the Arab World: An Economic Perspective," 32/27

Ufford, Letitia W., reviewing Mallison and Mallison, *The Palestine Problem in International Law and World Order*, 21/127

United Arab Emirates, "The UAE and the Joint Venture Opportunity," by Mohammed A. Alfahim, 11/104; "Economic Development and Industrialization in the UAE," by Abdel Raoof Al-Mubarak, 32/12; *see also* Arabian Gulf; Arabian Peninsula; Gulf Cooperation Council; U.S.-Gulf Relations; U.S.-United Arab Emirates Relations

United National Leadership for the Uprising, text of communique, 24/150

U.N., charter of, chapter VII (Action with Respect to Threats to the Peace, Breaches of the Peace, and Acts of Aggression), 34/160

U.N., U.S. Delegation to, press releases, 1982–83, 4/180; Aug. 3, 1983, 6/128; text of Amb. Yost's statement to Security Council, July 1, 1969, 8/176; explanation for U.S. veto of Draft Resolution 16732 with regard to occupation practices of Israel in southern Lebanon, 10/138

U.N. General Assembly Resolutions, texts, 3236, 1/173; ES-7/9, 3/230

U.N. Security Council Resolutions, "Resolution 242, Camp David and the Future," by Lord Caradon, 1/1; "Looking Back, and Ahead, on Resolution 242," by Lord Caradon, 10/28; texts of: Nos. 181 (ii), 26/166; 242, 10/132; 267, 8/176; 338, 1/172 and 10/132; 339, 1/172 and 10/133; 425, 1/174; 426 (excerpts), 1/174; 478, 8/178; 508, 2/161; 509, 2/161; 511, 2/162; 512, 2/162; 513, 2/163; 515, 2/163; 516, 2/163; 517, 2/164; 518, 2/164; 519, 2/165; 520, 2/165; 521, 2/166; 522, 4/191; 523, 3/229; 524, 3/524; 529, 4/191; 531, 5/227; 536, 6/130; 540, 9/143; 577, 34/159; 607, 23/146; 660, 33/144; 661, 33/144; 662, 33/145; 664, 33/146; 665, 33/146; 666, 34/152; 667, 34/153; 669, 34/154; 670, 34/154; 672, 34/156; 673, 34/156; 674, 34/157; 678, 34/160; 688, 35/187; full text of Resolution on Israeli Actions in Occupied Territories, 23/145

U.N. Security Council Resolutions, U.S. vetoes against, 1967–81, 23/144; Reagan Administration, 23/144

U.N. Security Council Draft Resolutions, on situation in the Occupied Arab Territories, Aug. 1, 1983, 6/126; for a United Nations Force in Lebanon, 8/170; S/16732, with regard to occupation practices of Israel in southern Lebanon, Sept. 6, 1984, 10/138

U.S. Aid, "U.S. Aid to the Occupied Territories," by Bishara A. Bahbah, 14/75

U.S. AID, "U.S. AID: Subsidizing Collective Punishment of Palestinians," by Joe Lockard, 29/65

U.S. Department of State, review of *Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1989*, 32/114; letter to the National Association of Arab-Americans, concerning the Palestine Information Office in Washington, DC of May 13, 1987, 22/115; excerpts from "the Occupied Territories", pp. 1377–1382, Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1988, 27/112

U.S. Diplomacy, review of Newsom, *Diplomacy and the American Democracy*, 26/149

U.S. Justice Department, text on closing the PLO U.N. Observer Mission, 24/144
U.S. Middle East Policy, "The Search for Peace in the Middle East: A Role for U.S. Policy," by Robert G. Neumann, 1/3; "The Palestinians, the PLO and U.S. Foreign Policy," by Samih K. Farsoun, 1/81; "Conditions for Peace," by Robert G. Hazo, 1/120; "Moscow, Washington and the Gulf," by Robert O. Freedman, 1/127; "The Crucial Test for U.S. Policy," by Alan R. Taylor, 2/11; "Lebanon and U.S. Foreign Policy Toward the Middle East," by Nick J. Rahall, II, 2/40; "The Security Factor in U.S. Middle East Policy," by John C. Campbell, 5/1; "U.S. Policy in the Middle East: A Program for Failure?" by Mark O. Hatfield, 7/17; "The Conduct of U.S. Foreign Policy in the Middle East in the 1983–84 Election Season," by Cheryl A. Rubenberg, 9/22; "Some Factors of Importance Regarding the Comprehension of U.S. Middle East Policy," by Cheryl A. Rubenberg, 13/23; "The U.S. Political System and Middle East Policy," by George McGovern, 15/1; "The American Political Process and U.S. Middle East Policy," remarks of Nick Rahall, II, Marcy Kaptur and Paul Findley, 16/1; "Sell the Saudis the Missiles," 16/27; "U.S. Policy and Middle East Peace: A Critical View," by Harold H. Saunders, 18/48; interview with Senator Charles McC. Mathias, 18/137; "The Impact of the American Media on U.S. Middle East Policy," by Milton Viorst, 21/122; interview with Jimmy Carter, 23/24; "U.S. Policy in the Middle East: Incongruity in Political Strategy and Action," by Mahmud A. Faksh, 23/38; "The Middle East in the Next Decade," by Robert G. Neumann, 25/1; "The Anguish of Christians in the Middle East and American Foreign Policy," by Yvonne Haddad, 26/56; "Toward a Euro-American Policy for the Arab Maghreb," by Louis B. Ware, 28/49; "American Security Policy and Middle East Peace," by Frank C. Carlucci, 32/49; "U.S. National Security in a Changing World," by Frank C. Calucci, 35/20; "The Bush Administration and the Arab-Israeli Conflict," by Thomas R. Mattair, 36/52; "U.S. Middle East Policy and the Israeli Settlements," by George McGovern, 37/1; review of Peck, *The Reagan Administration and the Palestinian Question: The First Thousand Days*, 9/133; review of Nakhleh and Wright, *After the Palestine-Israel War: Limits to U.S. and Israeli Policy*, 10/114; review of Young, *Missed Opportunities for Peace: U.S. Middle East Policy, 1981–1986*, 23/98; review of Bookbinder and Abourezk, *Through Different Eyes*, 23/110; review of Cobban, *The Superpowers and the Syrian-Israeli Conflict: Beyond Crisis Management?*, 36/139; text of testimony of Richard W. Murphy, Apr. 22, 1986, 17/120; text of address by Alexander Haig, May 26, 1982, 1/190; statement of Richard W. Murphy before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, March 24, 1988, 24/144; remarks by George P. Shultz before the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, Sept. 16, 1988, 26/161; remarks by James A. Baker, III, before the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) in Washington, D.C., May 22, 1989 on American Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 28/107; text of statement by John H. Kelly before the Subcommittee of Europe and the Middle East of the House of Foreign Affeirs Committee on U.S. Diplomacy in the Middle East, 30/121; remarks by Congressman David R. Obey to the Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, D.C., February 5, 1991, 36/152; *see also* Peace Process; U.S. North Africa Policy
U.S. Military, *see* Janka, Les

U.S. North Africa Policy, "U.S. Policy in North Africa," by Robert S. Barrett, 13/38

U.S.-Arab Business and Economic Relations, "U.S.-Gulf Economic Relations," by Ghanim Faris Al-Mazrui, 4/77; "U.S.-Arab Business Opportunities," by Diraar Alghanim, 4/87; "U.S.-Saudi Economic and Political Relations," by Ibraham Mohamed Al-Awaji, 7/55; "The Oil Dimension in Arab-American Economic Relations," by Abbas Alnasrawi, 7/120; "Legal Implications of Marketing in the Middle East," by H. Richard Dallas, 11/108; "Financing the U.S. Current-Account Deficits," by Witold S. Sulimirski, 17/30; "The United States and the Arabs in an Interdependent World," by Bashir Alsamarrai, 17/34; "The Future of U.S.-Arab Banking Cooperation," by Witold S. Sulimirski, 23/60; review of Kilmarx and Alexander, *Business and the Middle East: Threats and Prospects*, 3/129; *see also* Ali, Abbas; Investment; U.S.-Arab Trade; U.S.- Relations

U.S.-Arab Relations, "Obstacles to U.S.-Arab Understanding," by Saud Nasir Al-Sabah, 7/11; "The Degeneration of a Friendship," by Muhammad Hallaj, 13/16; "The U.S. and the Arab World," by Talat Othman, 35/34; "The U.S. and the Arab World," by David L. Mack, 35/44; "The Healing Process Begins," by Clovis Maksoud, 35/55; excerpts of Middle East Trip Report, Feb. 5–26, 1986, submitted by Senator Charles McC. Mathias to Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 17/125; text of testimony of Richard W. Murphy before House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East, Apr. 22, 1986, 17/120; *see also* U.S.- Relations

U.S.-Arab Trade, "The Future of Investments in the Gulf," by Abdul Wahab Khayata, 11/6; "Towards New U.S.-Arab Venture Relationships: A Strategic Scenario," by Farouk I. Heiba, 15/51; "Economic Implications of Lost Trade Opportunities in the Middle East, Military and Commercial," by Thomas R. Stauffer, 16/9; "The Arab World Is Still Importing," by Alex Anckonie III, 19/70; "New Directions in Middle East Trade: Offsets and Countertrade," by Leo G. Welt, 19/88; *see also* Export Administration Act of 1979; Trade

U.S.-Bahrain Relations, "Bahrain: Ready and Waiting for American Business," by Mohammed Bin Mubarak Al-Khalifa, 30/18

U.S.-Egypt Relations, "U.S.-Egyptian Relations," by Mohamed I. Hakki, 6/28; interview with Boutros Boutros-Ghali, 6/24; "What Eisenhower and Dulles Saw in Nasser: Personalities and Interests in U.S.-Egyptian Relations," by Henry William Brands, Jr., 17/44; "American-Egyptian Relations," by William B. Quandt, 22/1; review of Burns, *Economic Aid and American Policy Toward Egypt 1955–1981*, 13/122; review of Quandt, *The United States and Egypt: An Essay on Policy for the 1990s*, 34/143

U.S.-Gulf Relations, "U.S.-Gulf Economic Relations," by Ghanim Faris Al-Mazrui, 4/77; "American Policy in the Gulf and the Sultanate of Oman," by J. E. Peterson, 8/117; " U.S. Interests in the Arabian Gulf," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 21/1; "The Superpowers and the Iran-Iraq War," by Laurie Mylroie, 21/15; "U.S. Policy in the Arabian Gulf—A Long-Term View," 22/45; "Bahrain, the GCC and the United States: The Importance of Mutual Cooperation," by Ghazi Algosaibi, 23/57; "America and the Gulf Arabs," by Joseph Wright Twinam, part one: 25/126, part two: 26/107; "The U.S. Role in Gulf Industrialization," by J.R. AbiNader, 32/18; "The United States, Japan, and the Gulf: Common Interests, Potential Competition," by Michael Col-

lins Dunn and Julia Ackerman, 32/36; text of testimony by Richard W. Murphy before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, May 29, 1987, 21/149; *see also* U.S.- Relations

U.S.-Iran Relations, review of Mathews, *The Eagle and the Lion: The Tragedy of American-Iranian Relations*, 25/166

U.S.-Iraq Relations, interview with Tariq Aziz, 10/71; "U.S.-Iraqi Relations: A Status Report," by Frederick W. Axelgard, 13/1; "Iraq-U.S. Relations," by Nizar Hamdoon, 14/95; review of Axelgard, *A New Iraq? The Gulf War and Implications for U.S. Policy*, 26/145

U.S.-Israel Relations, "The United States and Israel: That Very Special Relationship," by Naseer H. Aruri, 1/31; "Managing U.S.-Israeli Relations," by Michael Sterner, 6/15; "The Impact and Implications of the U.S.-Israeli Strategic Cooperation Agreement," by Mazher Hameed, 8/13; "Strategic Asset, Soviet Opportunity" by Stephen Green, 9/46; "Israel's Search for Strategic Interdependence and the 1983 U.S.-Israeli Strategic Cooperation Agreement," by Rex B. Wingerter, 14/81; "The United States and Israel: Partners for Peace and Freedom," address of George P. Shultz, delivered Apr. 21, 1985, 13/156; "The Beginnings of U.S. Strategic cooperation with Israel," by Donald Neff, 21/64; "Prisoners of Fear: A Retrospective Look at the Israeli Nuclear Program," by Mark Gaffney, 22/75; "Israel and South Africa: The U.S. Connection," by Souad Dajani, 24/74; "United States Should Halt Aid Unless Israel Talks to PLO," by George McGovern, 33/6; "U.S. Middle East Policy and the Israeli Settlements," by George McGovern, 37/1; review of Green, *Taking Sides: America's Secret Relations with a Militant Israel*, 8/134; review of Reich, *The United States and Israel: Influence in the Special Relationship*, 13/104; review of Blitzer, *Between Washington and Jerusalem: A Reporter's Notebook*, 17/113; review of Green *Living by the Sword: America and Israel in the Middle East*, 25/157; review of Friedman, *The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane, from FBI Informant to Knesset Member*, 33/131; *see also* Israel, U.S. Aid to

U.S.-Israel Land-Lease and Purchase Agreement, The Status of Jerusalem: Memorandum of Law on the U.S.-Israel Land-Lease and Purchase Agreement of 1989 (Ex. Comm. 89–57), by Francis A. Boyle, 30/125; Letter to the Hon. Lee Hamilton, Oct.3, 1989 by Francis A. Boyle concerning the Memorandum, 30/134

U.S.-Kuwait Relations, "U.S. Economic and Financial Relations with Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates," by Odeh Aburdene, 7/76; "Kuwaiti-American Relations: A Case of Mismanagement," by Mohammed al-Rumaihi, 9/77

U.S.-Lebanon Relations, "The 1958 American Intervention in Lebanon: A Historical Assessment," by Michael B. Bishku, 31/106; "U.S. Relations with Lebanon: A Troubled Course," by Barbara M. Gregory, 35/62; review of Pintak, *Beirut Outtakes: A T.V. Correspondent's Portrait of America's Encounter with Terror*, 28/102

U.S.-Oman Relations, "American Policy in the Gulf and the Sultanate of Oman," by J. E. Peterson, 8/117

U.S.-Palestine Relations, "Ronald Reagan's Flirtation with the West Bank, 1982–1988," by Melvin A. Friedlander, 25/16; "Palestine, Truman and America's Strategic Balance," by Donald Neff, 25/30; "U.S.-PLO Talks: Just a First Step," by Stephen J. Green, 27/51; text of remarks on PLO by President George Bush, 33/165

U.S.-Saudi Relations, "U.S.-Saudi Relations: A Foundation of Mutual Needs," by David E. Long, 4/12; "The U.S.-Saudi Joint Commission: A Model for Bilateral Economic Cooperation," by Bonnie Pounds, 7/60; "U.S.-Saudi Economic and Political Relations," by Ibrahim Mohamed Al-Awaji, 7/55; "U.S. Economic and Financial Relations with Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates," by Odeh Aburdene, 7/76; "Saudi-American Relations in a Changing World," by Fouad A. Al-Farsy, 19/23; "Congressional Opposition to Arms Sales to Saudi Arabia," by A. Craig Murphy, 24/100; "Contemporary Realities in Saudi-American Relations," by Fouad A. Al-Farsy, 26/82; "Controversial Arms Sales to Saudi Arabia: An American Tragedy in Possibly Four Acts," by Joseph Wright Twinam, 29/47; review of Long, *The United States and Saudi Arabia: Ambivalent Allies*, 15/92; text of Technical Cooperation Agreement between Saudi Arabia and U.S., 7/185; text of 7th session joint communique, Oct. 7–8, 1982, of the Joint Commission on Economic Cooperation, 7/188; text of 8th session joint communiqué, Oct. 25–26, 1983, 7/194; text of joint communiqué, Feb. 13, 1985, 12/139; *see also* U.S.-Gulf Relations

USS *Liberty*, "The USS *Liberty*: Back in the News," by James M. Ennes, 15/19; "The USS *Liberty*: Israel Can't Seem to Get Its Story Straight," by James M. Ennes, 17/16; text of Yerushalmi Report (results of official Israeli inquiry into attack), 17/131; text of Salans report, 15/104

U.S.-Syria Relations, "U.S.-Syrian Relations: The Thread of Mu'awiyah," by Talcott W. Seelye, 4/40

U.S.-Tunisia Relations, "Tunisian-American Relations From 1942 to 1990: A 'Special Friendship'," by Lotfi Ben-Rejeb, 33/115

U.S.-United Arab Emirates Relations, "U.S. Economic and Financial Relations with Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates," by Odeh Aburdene, 7/76; *see also* U.S.-Gulf Relations

Uris, Leon, *The Haj*, reviewed by Janice J. Terry, 9/138

V

Van Dusen, Michael H., reviewing Dawisha, *Islam in Foreign Policy*, 18/143

Vance, Cyrus, excerpts from *Hard Choices*, 5/158

Vatican, "Diplomats in a Quandry: The Vatican and the Lebanon War," by George E. Irani, 24/29; "The Holy See and the Middle East," by Renato R. Martino, 29/75; review of Irani, *The Papacy and the Middle East: The Role of the Holy See in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1962–1984*, 24/128; review of Ellis, ed., *The Vatican, Islam, and the Middle East*, 24/129

Vatikiotis, P. J., *Arab and Regional Politics in the Middle East*, reviewed by Charles A. Patrizia, 16/145; *The History of Egypt*, reviewed by Raouf Ghoneim, 19/108

Veranda, Fernando, *Art of Building in Yemen*, reviewed by Lealan Swanson, 6/120

Viorst, Milton, "Annexation Is Reversible," 9/89; "Sell the Saudis the Missiles," 16/27; "The Impact of the American Media on U.S. Middle East Policy," 21/122; *Sands of Sorrow*, reviewed by Leon Levenson, 22/99; reviewing Seale, *Asad: The Struggle for the Middle East*, 29/114; reviewing Theroux, *Sandstorms: Days and Nights in Arabia*, 33/142

Voll, John O., "Islamic Dimensions in Arab Politics Since World War II," 4/108; *Islam: Continuity and Change in*

the Modern World, reviewed by Marilyn Waldman, 9/120

W

Wagner, Donald, reviewing Abu-Lughod, ed., *Palestinian Rights: Affirmation and Denial*, 6/108; reviewing Kennedy, *The Ayatollah in the Cathedral: Reflections of a Hostage*, 20/154; reviewing Journal of Refugee Studies, *Palestinian Refugees and Non-Refugees in the West Bank and Gaza Strip*, Volume 2, No. 1, 30/106

Wahby, Mohammed, "The Arab Cooperation Council and the Arab Political Order," 28/60

Waldman, Marilyn, reviewing Voll, *Islam: Continuity and Change in the Modern World*, 9/120

Wallach, John and Janet, *Still Small Voices*, reviewed by Rowland Evans, 29/118

Walz, L. Humphrey, reviewing Haddad, *Contemporary Islam and the Challenge of History*, 4/146; reviewing Ruether, *The Wrath of Jonah: The Crisis of Religious Nationalism in the Israeli-Palstinian Conflict*, 30/105

Wang Xue Xiang, interview with, 24/113

Ware, Louis B., "Toward a Euro-American Policy for the Arab Maghreb," 28/49

Washington, Charles W., *see* Hammad, Alam

Washington Area Jews for an Israeli-Palestinian Peace, *see* New Jewish Agenda

Water, "The Course of Water in the Arab Middle East," by John Kolars, 33/57; "Jordan's Water Resouces: Development and Future Prospects," by Elias Salameh, 33/69; review of Starr and Stoll, *U.S. Policy on Water Resources in the Middle East*, 31/124

Waterbury, John, reviewing Samir Amin, *The Arab Economy Today*, 3/118

Weiler, Joseph, *Israel and the Creation of a Palestinian State: A European Perspective*, reviewed by Bruce R. Kunniholm, 16/142

Weinbaum, Marvin G., *Food, Development and Politics in the Middle East*, reviewed by Howard R. Cottam, 3/125

Weinrauch, James, "Iran's Response to U.N. Resolution 598: The Role of Factionalism in the Negotiation Process," 31,15

Weinberger, Caspar W., interview with, 6/1

Weissman, Steve, and Herbert Krosney, *The Islamic Bomb*, reviewed by Hobart Luppi, 1/168

Weizmann, Chaim, exchange of letters between Amir Faisal and Felix Frankfurter regarding Zionism, 9/153

Welt, Leo G., "New Directions in Middle East Trade: Offsets and Countertrade," 19/88

Wemple, David, reviewing Kahane, *Uncomfortable Questions for Comfortable Jews*, 24/135; reviewing Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, 24/135; reviewing Mergui and Simonnot, *Israel's Ayatollahs: Meir Kahane and the Far Right in Israel*, 24/135; reviewing Morris, *The Birth of the Palestinian Refugee Problem, 1947–1949*, 25/159; reviewing Lustick, *For the Land and the Lord: Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel*, 26/141

Wenner, Lawrence A., reviewing Herman and Chomsky, *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*, 29/123

Wenig, Laurin J., "Introduction," (contribution to a symposium for clergy of all faiths held at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 7, 1990; other lecturers: John Renard, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Marc Ellis, Renato R. Martino, Michael Lerner, George E. Irani, and Hassan S. Haddad), 34/53

West Bank and Gaza, "The West Bank and Gaza: People, Perceptions and Policies," by Emile A. Nakhleh, 1/95; "Annexation Is Reversible," by Milton Viorst, 9/89;

"Israel's West Bank Gamble," by Muhammad Hallaj, 9/95; "Non-violent Struggle in the West Bank," by Jonathan Kuttab, 16/120; "Ronald Reagan's Flirtation with the West Bank, 1982–1988," by Melvin A. Friedlander, 25/16; "From Hardship to Hunger: The Economic Impact of the Intifada on the Gaza Strip," by Sara Roy, 34/109; review of Halabi, *The West Bank Story*, 2/124; review of Thorpe, *Prescription for Conflict: Israel's West Bank Settlement Policy*, 10/123; review of Peretz, *The West Bank: History, Politics, Society, and Economy*, 19/105; review of Aronson, *Creating Facts: Israel, Palestinians and the West Bank*, 24/133; review of Sahliyeh, *In Search of Leadership: West Bank Politics since 1967*, 27/105; review of Journal of Refugee Studies, *Palestinian Refugees and Non-Refugees in the West Bank and Gaza Strip*, 30/106; review of Fuller, *The West Bank of Israel: Point of No Return?*, 31/120; review of Emerson, *Gaza. A Year in the Intifada: A Personal Account from an Occupied Land*, 37/96; text of Gavison/Yaari report on universities in the occupied territories, 16/158; text of statement of Richard W. Murphy before Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Aug. 14, 1986, 18/162; text of statement of Richard W. Murphy before the House Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East, Dec. 14, 1987, 23/137; excerpt from the report issued March 30, 1988, of a medical fact-finding mission by Physicians for Human Rights on Medical Care and Human Reghts in the West Bank and Gaza Strip, 25/178; speech by King Hussein of Jordan renouncing claim to the West Bank and Gaza, July 31, 1988, 25/194; House of Representatives Congressional Resolution 124 on the reopening of schools in the West Bank, sponsored by Howard Nielson, 29/129; Amendment to the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 1990, on the reopening of schools in the West Bank, 29/130; excerpts from *PALESTINIAN EDUCATION: A Threat to Israel's Security?*, by The Jerusalem Media and Communication Center, 29/130

Western Europe, *see* European-Arab Relations

Western Ontario *see* Canada

Western Sahara, "The Western Sahara: Future Prospects," by Robert J. Bookmiller, 37/64; review of Damis, *Conflict in Northwest Africa: The Western Sahara Dispute*, 6/110; texts of OAU summit resolution, June 11, 1983, 6/131; texts of U.N. General Assembly resolutions: 37/28, Nov. 23, 1982, 6/133; 37/411, Nov. 23, 1982, 6/134; 36/46, Nov. 24, 1981, 6/134; texts of U.N. General Assembly decisions: 36/406, Nov. 24, 1981, 6/136; 35/19, Nov. 11, 1980, 6/136

Wiley, Marshall W., reviewing S. H. Amin, *International and Legal Problems of the Gulf*, 5/112

Wilkinson, Jack, "The GCC and the Gulf War," (contribution to a panel on the Economic Implications of the Gulf Crisis, at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/33

Wilkinson, J. W., "The World Oil Market: Stability or Continued Cycle?" 13/95

Will, James E., "The Politics of Religion in the Middle East Peace Process: Manipulated Ideology or Genuine Religion?" 30/77

Wilson, Evan M., "The Question of Jerusalem," 1/111

Wilson, Rodney, *Banking and Finance in the Arab Middle East*, reviewed by Taher D. Makkiyah and Peter Hazou, 15/84

Winder, Bayly Philip, reviewing Conant, *The Oil Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy*,

1980–1990, 5/113; reviewing Chomsky, *Pirates & Emperors: International Terrorism in the Real World*, 22/100
Windorf, Robert J., reviewing Shaheen, *The TV Arab*, 12/106
Wingerter, Rex B., "The Gulf Cooperation Council and American Interests in the Gulf," 16/15; "Israel's Search for Strategic Interdependence and the 1983 U.S.-Israeli Strategic Cooperative Agreement," 14/81
Wolfe, Ronald G., *see* Hudson, Michael C.
Wolfowitz, Paul D., "Remarks on the Conclusion of the Gulf War," (contribution at the American-Arab Affairs Council conference, "The Gulf Crisis: Global Ramifications," in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 1, 1991), 35/1
Women's Studies, "Women in Iraq," by Jennifer Freedman, 29/42; "The Palestinian Women's Movement and the *intifada*: A Historical and Current Analysis," by Stephen J. Sosebee, 32/81
Wramplemeier, Brooks, reviewing Stookey, ed., *The Arabian Peninsula: Zone of Ferment*, 10/111
Wright, Clifford A., *see* Nakhleh, Khalil
Wright, Robin, *Sacred Rage*, reviewed by Gary G. Sick, 15/96; *In the Name of God: The Khomeini Decade*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 31/128

Y

Ya'ari, Ehud, *see* Schiff, Ze'ev
Yapp, M. E., *The Making of the Modern Near East, 1792–1923*, reviewed by Michael B. Bishku, 25/169
al-Yassini, Ayman, *Religion and State in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia*, reviewed by David E. Long, 16/139
Yemen, "North Yemen Between East and West," by Mark N. Katz, 8/99; "Development of Aid Programs to Yemen," by Margarita Dobert, 8/108; review of Veranda, *Art of Building in Yemen*, 6/120; review of Peterson, *Yemen—The Search for a Modern State*, 8/146; review of Peterson, *Conflict in the Yemens and Superpower Involvement*, 8/148; review of Pridham, ed., *Contemporary Yemen: Politics and Historical Background*, 17/115; review of Kostiner, *The Struggle for South Yemen*, 17/115; review of Stevenson, *Social Change in a Yemeni Highlands Town*, 17/115; review of Badeeb, *The Saudi-Egyptian Conflict over North Yemen, 1962–1970*, 19/117; review of Page, *The Soviet Union and the Two Yemens: Influence in Asymmetrical Relationships*, 22/111; review of Burrowes, *The Yemen Arab Republic: The Politics of Development, 1962–1986*, 22/113; review of Zabarah, *Yemen: Traditionalism vs. Modernity*, 22/113; review of Swagman, *Development and Change in Highland Yemen*, 30/110; review of Halliday, *Revolution and Foreign Policy: The Case of South Yemen 1967–1987*, 33/141; review of Gause, *Saudi-Yemen Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence*, 34/146; *see also* Arabian Peninsula
Yergin, Daniel, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*, reviewed by Nameer Ali Jawdat, 35/151
Yorke, Valerie, *Domestic Politics and Regional Security: Jordan, Syria and Israel*, reviewed by Edgar C. Harrell, 28/100
Yorke, Valerie, and Loius Turner, *European Interests and Gulf Oil*, reviewed by Melvin A. Conant, 27/100
Young, Michael D., reviewing Tamir, *A Soldier in Search of Peace*, 26/143; reviewing Pintak, *Beirut Outtakes: A T.V. Correspondent's Portrait of America's Encounter with Terror*, 28/102
Young, Ronald J., *Missed Opportunities for Peace: U.S. Middle East Policy, 1981–1986*, reviewed by Michael Rubner, 23/98

al-Yousuf, Alaa, *Kuwait and Saudi Arabia: From Prosperity to Retrenchment*, reviewed by Melvin A. Conant, 34/148
Yousuf, Hilmi S., *African-Arab Relations*, reviewed by Jane Hunter, 19/115

Z

Zabarah, Mohammed A., reviewing Page, *The Soviet Union and the Two Yemens: Influence in Asymmetrical Relationships*, 22/111; *Yemen: Traditionalism vs. Modernity*, reviewed by J.E. Peterson, 22/113
Zahlan, A. B., *The Arab Construction Industry*, reviewed by John T. Greenwood, 11/123
Zartman, I. William, reviewing Deeb, *Libya's Foreign Policy in North Africa*, 35/164
Zartman, I. William, and A. G. Kluge, "The Sources and Goals of Qaddafi's Foreign Policy," 6/59
Zartman, I. William , ed., *The Political Economy of Morocco*, reviewed by Weston F. Cook Jr., 32/118
Zartman, I. William, et al., *Political Elites in Arab North Africa*, reviewed by Donald G. Holsinger, 6/112
Zayyad, Tawfiq, interview with, 25/48
Zionism, "Annexation Is Reversible," by Milton Viorst, 9/89; "Zionism and the Ideological Manipulation of Christian Groups," by Rosemary Radford Ruether, 22/63; "Zionism, Freedom of Information, and the Law," by Sally V. Mallison and W. Thomas Mallison, 24/49; "The Bernadotte Plan and Zionist Expansionism," by Louis M. Farshee, 26/28; "Zionism and Racism," by Roselle Tekiner, 33/35; "Jewish Criticism of Zionism," by Edward C. Corrigan, 35/94; interview with Israel Shahak, 29/56; review of Brenner, *Zionism in the Age of the Dictators, 7/136; review of Viorst, Sands of Sorrow*, 22/99; review of Tekiner, Abed-Rabbo, Mezvinsky, eds., *Anti-Zionism: Analytical Reflections*, 29/116; review of Kolsky, *Jews Against Zionism: The American Council for Judaism, 1942–1948*, 34/136; exchange of letters between Amir Faisal and Felix Frankfurter, 9/153; Postwar Zionist (Biltmore) Program, May 11, 1942, 9/169
Zurayk, Constantine, "Aspirations for the American University of Beirut in the 21st Century," 37/52